



TEST REPORT
IEC 61008-1
Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral
overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCBs)
Part 1: General rules

Report Number..... : 130700023SHA-001
 Date of issue..... : 2013-10-15
 Total number of pages : 179


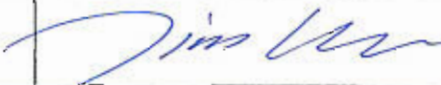
Applicant's name : ELMARK INDUSTRIES SC
 Address..... : 2 Dobrudzha blvd., Dobrich, Bulgaria

Test specification:
 Standard : IEC 61008-1:2010 (Third Edition) +A1:2012 used in conjunction with
 IEC 61008-2-1:1990 (First Edition) and
 EN 61008-1:2012
 Test procedure..... : CB and S
 Non-standard test method..... : N/A

Test Report Form No..... : IEC61008_1F
 Test Report Form(s) Originator : OVE
 Master TRF : Dated 2012-12

Copyright © 2012 Worldwide System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.
 This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.
 If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.
This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.

Test item description..... : RCCBs
 Trade Mark..... : **ELMARK**
 Manufacturer..... : Same as applicant
 Model/Type reference..... : JEL1
 Ratings..... : Ue= 240V~(1P+N), In= 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 63A;
 IΔn= 0,03, 0,1, 0,3A, type AC & type A; Inc= IΔc= 6000A

Testing procedure and testing location:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CB Testing Laboratory:	Intertek Testing Services Shanghai
Testing location/ address.....:		Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Associated CB Testing Laboratory:	Inspection Center of Products' Quality of Low Voltage Electric Apparatus in Zhejiang Province
Testing location/ address.....:		West Zhonghuan Road, Jiaxing City, Zhejiang Province, P.R.China
Tested by (name + signature).....:		Vincent Yang 
Approved by (name + signature).....:		Jim Hua 
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: TMP	
Testing location/ address.....:		
Tested by (name + signature).....:		
Approved by (name + signature).....:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: WMT	
Testing location/ address.....:		
Tested by (name + signature).....:		
Witnessed by (name + signature)		
Approved by (name + signature).....:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: SMT	
Testing location/ address.....:		
Tested by (name + signature).....:		
Approved by (name + signature).....:		
Supervised by (name + signature)....:		

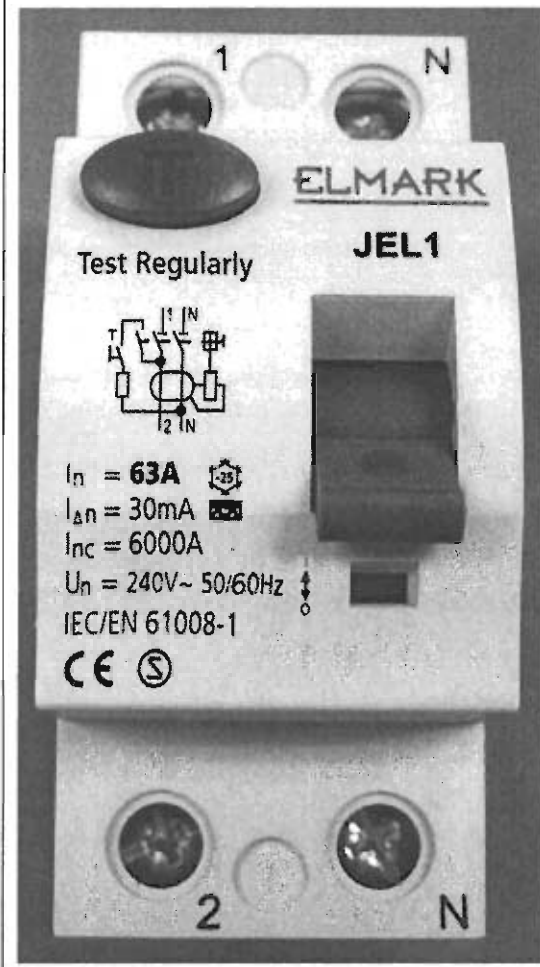
Summary of testing:		
Clause	Testing items	Testing location
6	Marking and other product information	CBTL
8.1.1	General	CBTL
8.1.2	Mechanism	CBTL
8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances	CBTL
8.1.6	Non-interchangeability	CBTL
9.3	Test of Indelibility of marking	CBTL
9.4	Test of reliability of screws, current-carrying parts and connections.	CBTL
9.5	Reliability of terminals for external conductors	CBTL
9.6	Test of protection against electric shock	CBTL
9.7	Test of dielectric properties	
9.7.1	Resistance to humidity	CBTL
9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit	CBTL
9.7.3~9.7.7	Dielectric strength	CBTL
9.8	Test of temperature-rise	CBTL
9.9	Operating characteristic	ACTL
9.10	Mechanical and electrical endurance	ACTL
9.11	Behavior of the RCCBs under short circuit conditions	ACTL
9.12	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact	
9.12.1	Mechanical shock	CBTL
9.12.2	Mechanical impact	CBTL
9.13	Resistance to heat	CBTL
9.14	Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire	CBTL
9.15	Trip-free mechanism	CBTL
9.16	Operation of the test device at the limits of rated voltage	CBTL
9.17	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of failure of the line voltage, classified according to 4.1.2.1	CBTL
9.18	Limiting values of the non-operating current under over current conditions	ACTL
9.19	Resistance against unwanted tripping due to current surges	ACTL
9.20	Resistance of the insulation against an impulse voltages	ACTL
9.21	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of an earth fault current comprising a d.c. components	ACTL
9.22	Reliability	
9.22.1	Climatic test	CBTL

9.22.2	Test with temperature of 40°C	ACTL
9.23	Ageing of electronic components	ACTL
9.24	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)	CBTL

Summary of compliance with National Differences

The test results obtained and the general performance is considered to comply with the group differences of EN 61008-1:2012.

Copy of marking plate:



Summary of testing:																
Report ref No	No. of poles	I _n (A)	I _{sn} (A)	Type	Test sequence and number of samples											
					A ₁	A ₂	B	C	D ₀ +D ₁	D ₂	E	F	G	H ^{a)}	EMC ^{b)}	
1307000 23SHA- 001	1P+N	63	0,03	A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,03	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	x	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,1	A	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,1	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,3	A	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,3	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	10	0,3	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	
	1P+N	10	0,3	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	
1307000 23SHA- 002	3P+N	63	0,03	A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	x	
	3P+N	63	0,03	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	x	-	-	
	3P+N	10	0,3	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	x	-	
	3P+N	10	0,3	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	

Note:

- a). Test sequence in EN 61008-1.
- b). See EMC test report No. 130700024SHA.

Test item particulars	
Classification of RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage.....	Yes / No
Opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- reclosing automatically when the line voltage is restored.....	Yes / No
- not reclosing automatically when the line voltage is restored.....	Yes / No
Not opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- able to trip in a hazardous situation arising on failure of line voltage.....	Yes / No
- not able to trip in a hazardous situation arising on failure of line voltage.....	Yes / No
Type of RCCB.....	
- type AC.....	Yes / No
- type A.....	Yes / No
- independent of the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- dependent on the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- without time delay.....	Yes / No
- with time delay: type S.....	Yes / No
- enclosed.....	Yes / No
- unenclosed.....	Yes / No
- IP number.....	20 (for built in use)
- for fixed installation.....	Yes
- for mobile installation.....	No
Number of poles.....	2(1+N)
Ambient air temperature (°C).....	-25 ~ +40
Method of mounting.....	Din rail mounting
Method of connection.....	Screw in
Rated residual operating current (A).....	0,03; 0,1; 0,3
Rated current (A).....	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 63A
Rated voltage (V).....	240V~
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}).....	4kV
Nature of supply.....	~
Rated frequency (Hz).....	50/60

Rated making and breaking capacity (A)	630A(63A), 500A(10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40A)
Rated residual making and breaking capacity (A).....	Same as above
Rated conditional short-circuit current (A).....	6000
Rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A)	Same as above
Type of terminal.....	Screw in
Possible test case verdicts:	
- test case does not apply to the test object.....	N/A
- test object does meet the requirement.....	P (Pass)
- test object does not meet the requirement.....	F (Fail)
Testing	
Date of receipt of test item	2013-07-01
Date (s) of performance of tests	From 2013-07-05 to 2013-09-30
General remarks:	
The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory. "(see Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report. "(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.	
Throughout this report a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> comma / <input type="checkbox"/> point is used as the decimal separator.	
Manufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4.2.5 of IEC 60364-4-41:	
The application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate includes more than one factory location and a declaration from the Manufacturer stating that the sample(s) submitted for evaluation is (are) representative of the products from each factory has been provided	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable
When differences exist; they shall be identified in the General product information section.	
Name and address of factory (ies).....	ELMARK INDUSTRIES SC 2 Dobrudzha blvd., Dobrich, Bulgaria
General product information:	
Ue= 240V~(1P+N), 415V~(3P+N)	
In=10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 63A	
IΔn= 0,03, 0,1, 0,3A, type AC & type A	
Inc= IΔc= 6000A	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	TEST SEQUENCE A₁ (1 sample: I_n= 63A, IΔn= 0,03A, type A)	A₁-1	P
6.	Marking		
	a) manufacturer's name or trademark	<u>ELMARK</u>	P
	b) type designation, catalogue number or serial number	JEL1	P
	c) rated voltage(s) (V)	240V~	P
	d) rated frequency (Hz)	50/60Hz	P
	e) rated current (A)	63A	P
	f) rated residual operating current (A)	30mA	P
	h) rated making and breaking capacity (A)		N/A
	j) degree of protection		N/A
	k) position of use		N/A
	l) rated residual making and breaking capacity (A)		N/A
	m) symbol S for type S	S	N/A
	n) symbol of the method of operation		N/A
	o) operating means of test device	T	P
	p) wiring diagram		P
	q) operating characteristic		P
	Marking on the RCCB itself or on nameplate or nameplates attached to the RCCB and located so that for small devices at least e), f), o) and q) (only for type A) are legible when the RCCB is installed :		P
	Joule integral withstand capacity (A ² s)		N/A
	Peak current withstand capacity (A)		N/A
	Time delay when opening in case of failure of the line voltage (s)		N/A
	Open position indicated by "0" and closed position by "I"	O / I	P
	For push-buttons the OFF push-button shall either be red or marked with "0"		N/A
	If necessary to distinguish between supply and load terminals they shall be clearly marked		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Terminals for neutral conductor marked by "N"		P
	Terminals for protective conductor marked by [symbol IEC 417-5019 a]		N/A
	Marking indelible, easy legible and not on removable parts		P
9.3	Test: 15 s with water, 15 s with hexane		P
	For universal terminals (rigid-solid, rigid-stranded and flexible conductors:		P
	- no markings		P
	For non-universal terminals:		N/A
	- terminals for rigid-solid conductors only, marked by the letters "s" or "sol"		N/A
	- terminals for rigid (solid and stranded) conductors only, marked by the letter "r"		N/A
	marking on the RCCB or if the space available is not sufficient, on the smallest package unit or in technical information		P
8.	Requirements for construction and operation		
8.1.1	General		
	Residual current detection is located between the incoming and outgoing terminals		P
	Not possible to alter the operating characteristics by means of external interventions other than those specifically intended for changing the setting of the residual operating current		P
	Changing from one setting to another shall not be possible without a tool		N/A
	In case of an RCCB having multiple settings of residual operating current the rating refers to the highest setting		N/A
8.1.2	Mechanism		
	Moving contacts of all poles so mechanically coupled that all poles except the switched neutral, make and break substantially together		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Switched neutral opens after and closes before other poles		P
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by manual tests, using any appropriate means (e.g.: indicator lights, oscilloscope, etc.)		P
	Trip-free mechanism		P
9.15	Test: the RCCB is mounted and wired as in normal use		
	- test circuit according to fig. 4a		P
	- a residual current equal to $1,5 I_{\Delta n}$ is passed by closing S2, the RCCB having been closed and the operating means being held in the closed position. The RCCB shall trip		P
	- test repeated by moving the operating means slowly (1 s) to a position where the current starts to flow. Tripping shall occur without further movement		P
8.1.2	Possible to switch on and off by hand		P
	No intermediate positions of the contacts		P
	In the open position isolation distance in accordance with the requirements necessary to satisfy the isolating function		P
	Indication of the open and closed position of the main contacts shall be provided by one or both of the following means:		P
	- the position of the actuator (this being preferred)		P
	- a separate mechanical indicator		P
	If a separate mechanical indicator is used, this shall show the colour red for the closed position and the colour green for the open position		P
	means of indication of the contact position shall be reliable -checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.15		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCBs shall be designed so that the actuator, front plate or cover can only be correctly fitted in a manner which ensures correct indication of the contact position -checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.11		P
	When means are provided or specified by the manufacturer to lock the operating means in the open position: locking only possible when the main contacts are in the open position	No such locking	N/A
	If the operating means is used for indication, it shall, when released, automatically take up the position to that of the moving contacts; the operating means shall have two distinct rest positions except that for automatic opening a third distinct position may be provided, when necessary to reset before reclosing		P
	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, reclosing automatically when the line voltage is restored after failure, the operating means shall remain in the ON position and the contacts shall reclose automatically unless the operating means has been placed in the OFF position		P
	When an indicator light is used this shall be lit when the RCCB is in the closed position		N/A
	The indicator light shall not be the only means to indicate the closed position		N/A
	The action of the mechanism shall not be influenced by the position of enclosures or covers and shall be independent of any removable part.		P
	If the cover is used as a guiding means for push-buttons, it shall not be possible to remove the buttons from the outside		P
	Operating means securely fixed; not possible to remove them without a tool		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	For "up-down" operating means the contacts shall be closed by the up movement		P
8.1.4	Screws, current-carrying parts and connections		
8.1.4.1	Connections withstand mechanical stresses occurring in normal use		P
	Screws for mounting the RCCB are not of thread-cutting type		N/A
9.4	Screws and nuts which are operated when mounting and connecting comply with the test of 9.4		P
	Torque test:		
	- torque (Nm); 5/10 times; diameter (mm) :	2,5Nm; 5 times; Ø 5,9mm	P
8.1.4.2	Screws with a thread of insulating material operated when mounting the RCCB: correct introduction ensured		N/A
8.1.4.3	Electrical connections: contact pressure not transmitted through insulating material unless there is sufficient resilience in the metallic parts		P
8.1.4.4	Current-carrying parts including parts intended for protective conductors, if any, shall be made of a metal having, under the conditions occurring in the equipment, mechanical strength, electrical conductivity and resistance to corrosion adequate for their intended use. Examples below:		P
	- copper		N/A
	- an alloy 58% copper for parts worked cold		P
	- an alloy 50% copper for other parts		N/A
	- other metal		N/A
	In case of using ferrous alloys or suitably coated ferrous alloys, compliance to resistance to corrosion is checked by a test of resistance to rusting (see 9.25).		P
	The requirements of this subclause do not apply to: contacts, magnetic circuits, heater elements, bimetals, shunts, parts of electronic devices or to screws, nuts, washers, clamping plates, similar parts of terminals and parts of the test circuit		P
8.1.5	Terminals for external conductors		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests as relevant for the type of connection:		P
	9.5 for screw-type terminals		P
	by specific tests for plug-in or bolt-on RCCBs included in the standard		N/A
	by the tests of Annexes J, K or L		N/A
8.1.5.1	Terminals ensure the necessary contact pressure		P
9.5	Torque test:		P
	- torque (Nm); diameter (mm)	2,5Nm; Ø5,9mm	P
	- max. cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	
9.5.1	Pull test:		P
	Terminal shall be suitable for all types of conductors: rigid (solid or stranded) and flexible, unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer.		—
	Min. cross-section solid / stranded / flexible (mm ²):	1,0mm ²	—
	Max. cross-section solid / stranded / flexible (mm ²):	16mm ²	—
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm).....	1,67Nm	—
	Pull for 1 min solid / stranded / flexible (N)	50N for 1,0mm ² 100N for 16mm ²	P
	During the test no noticeable move of conductor		P
9.5.2	Torque test:		P
	- torque (2/3) (Nm)	1,67Nm	—
	- min. cross-sectional area (mm ²)	1,0 mm ²	—
	- max. cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16 mm ²	—
	The conductor shows no damage		P
	Terminals have not worked loose and no damage		P
9.5.3	Terminals fitted with the largest cross-section area specified in Table 6, for stranded and/or flexible copper conductor.	1,0 to 16 mm ²	—
	Max. cross-section stranded (mm ²).....	7	—
	Max. cross-section flexible (mm ²).....	2,14 mm	—
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm).....	1,67 Nm	—
	After the test no strand of conductor escaped outside		P
8.1.5.2	RCCBs shall be provided with:		
	- terminals which shall allow the connection of copper conductors having nominal cross-sectional areas as shown in Table 6		P

IEC 61008-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
	Rated current (A)	Range of nominal cross sections to be clamped* (mm ²)		P
		Rigid (solid or stranded) conductors	Flexible conductors	
	≤ 13	1 to 2,5	1 to 2,5	
	> 13 ≤ 16	1 to 4	1 to 4	
	> 16 ≤ 25	1,5 to 6	1,5 to 6	1,0 to 25 mm ² for Rigid conductors
	> 25 ≤ 32	2,5 to 10	2,5 to 6	
	> 32 ≤ 50	4 to 16	4 to 10	
	> 50 ≤ 80	10 to 25	10 to 16	1,0 to 16 mm ² for flexible conductors
	> 80 ≤ 100	16 to 35	16 to 25	
	> 100 ≤ 125	24 to 50	25 to 35	
	*It is required that, for current ratings up to and including 50 A, terminals be designed to clamp solid conductors as well as rigid stranded conductors. Nevertheless, it is permitted that terminals for conductors having cross-sections from 1 mm ² up to 6 mm ² be designed to clamp solid conductors only.		The terminal is designed for solid conductors of 1-6 mm ² .	P
	- or terminals for external untreated aluminium conductors and with aluminium screw-type terminals for use with copper or with aluminium conductors according to Annex L.			N/A
8.1.5.3	Means for clamping the conductors in the terminals do not serve to fix any other component (see tests of 9.5)			P
8.1.5.4	Terminals for $I_n \leq 32$ A allow the connection of conductors without special preparation			N/A
8.1.5.5	Terminals shall have adequate mechanical strength and metric ISO thread or equivalent (see tests of 9.4 and 9.5.1)			P
8.1.5.6	Clamping of conductor without undue damage to conductor (see tests of 9.5.2)			P
8.1.5.7	Clamping of conductor reliably and between metal surfaces (see tests of 9.4 and 9.5.1)			P
8.1.5.8	Terminals so designed or positioned that no conductor can slip out while the clamping screws or nuts are tightened (see tests of 9.5.3.)			P
8.1.5.9	Terminals so fixed or located that they do not work loose when the clamping screws or nuts are tightened or loosened (see tests of 9.4)			P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.1.5.10	Clamping screws or nuts of terminals for the protective conductors adequately secured against accidental loosening and not possible to unclamp without a tool		N/A
8.1.5.11	Screws and nuts of terminals for external conductors shall be in engagement with a metal thread and the screws shall not be of the tapping screw type		P
8.2	Protection against electric shock		
	Live parts not accessible in normal use		P
	For RCCBs other than plug-in type, external parts, other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible in normal use shall be of insulating material or be lined throughout with insulating material		P
	Lining reliably fixed		N/A
	Lining has adequate thickness and mechanical strength		N/A
	Inlet openings for cables or conduits shall be of insulating material or be provided with bushings or similar devices of insulating material		N/A
	Such devices shall be reliably fixed		N/A
	Such devices shall have adequate mechanical strength		N/A
	For plug-in RCCBs, external parts, other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible, shall be of insulating material		N/A
	Metallic operating means insulated from live parts		N/A
	Metal parts of the mechanism not accessible, insulated from accessible metal parts, from metal frames (for flush-type), from screws or other means for fixing the base and from metal plates		P
	Possible to replace plug-in RCCBs easily without touching live parts		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Lacquer or enamel not considered to provide adequate insulation		P
9.6	Test: verify with test finger, 1 min with a force of 75 N		P
	Enclosures or covers not deformed to such an extent that live parts can be touched		P
8.9	Resistance to heat		
	RCCB sufficiently resistant to heat		P
9.13.1	Test: 1 h; test temperature (°C): (100 ± 2) °C for not removable covers or (70 ± 2)°C for removable covers	100 °C	P
	No change impairing further use and no flow of sealing compound so that live parts are exposed		P
	No access to live parts even if the test finger is applied with a force not exceeding 5 N		P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of 1,25 I _{Δn} (ms).....	Trip, 21ms	P
	Marking still legible after test		P
9.13.2	Ball-pressure test for external parts of insulating material (parts retaining live parts in position); test temperature: 125 °C ± 2°C for 1 h; diameter of impression (mm): ≤ 2 mm	1,5 mm(Enclosure)	P
9.13.3	Ball-pressure test for external parts of insulating material (parts not retaining live parts in position); test temperature (°C): (70 ± 2)°C or (40 ± 2) °C + max. temperature rise of 9.8; diameter of impression (mm): ≤ 2 mm	1,0 mm(Handle)	P
8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances (internal and external parts)		--
	The minimum required clearances and creepage distances are based on the RCCB being designed for operating in an environment with pollution degree 2		P
	Compliance for item 1 in is checked by measurement and by the test of 9.7.7.4.1 and 9.7.7.4.2. The test is carried out with samples not submitted to the humidity treatment described in 9.7.1.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The clearances of items 2 and 4 may be reduced provided that the measured clearances are not shorter than the minimum allowed in IEC 60664-1 for homogenous field conditions.		N/A
	In this case, after the humidity treatment in 9.7.1, compliance for item 2 and 4 and arrangements of 9.7.2 items b), c), d) and e) is checked:		N/A
	- Tests according to 9.7.2 to 9.7.6 as applicable		N/A
	- Test according to 9.7.7.2 with test voltages acc. Table 16 with test arrangements of 9.7.2 items b), c), d), e)		N/A
	If measurement does not show any reduced clearance, test 9.7.7.2 is not applied		P
	Compliance for item 3, checked by measurement		N/A
	Parts of PCBs connected to the live parts protected against pollution by the use of a type 2 protection according to IEC 60664-3 are exempt from this verification		N/A
	The insulating materials are classified into Material Groups on the basis of their comparative tracking index (CTI) acc. to IEC 60664-1 and measured according to IEC 60112		P
	Clearances [mm] U_{imp}		--
	4kV (see table 5) 2,5kV(see table 5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	--
	Minimum clearances (see table 5)		--
		minimum clearances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	4,3mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		P
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		N/A
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCBs	>10,0mm	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

	Minimum creepage distances (see table 5)		--
	Material group	IIIb <input type="checkbox"/> IIIa <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> II <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/>	P
		minimum creepage distances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	>4,5mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		P
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		N/A
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCBs	>10,0mm	P
9.25	Test of resistance to rusting:		--
	- 10 min immersed in a cold chemical degreaser such as methyl-chloroform or refined petrol		P
	- 10 min immersed in a 10% solution of ammonium chloride in water at 20°C±5°C		P
	- 10 min in a box containing air saturated with moisture at 20°C±5°C		P
	- 10 min at 100°C		P
	No sign of rust		P

	TEST SEQUENCE A₂	A₂-1	A₂-2	A₂-3	P
	(3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)				
8.10	Resistance to abnormal heat and fire				P
	External parts of insulating material shall not be liable to ignite and to spread fire under fault or overload conditions				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.14	Glow wire test		P
	Test performed on a complete RCCB		P
	Glow-wire test: (960 + 15) °C for external parts of insulating material retaining current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position	960(Enclosure)	P
	Glow-wire test: (650 + 10) °C for all other external parts insulating material	650(Handle)	P
	No visible flames, no sustained glowing, or	No flames(Handle)	P
	flames and glowing extinguish within 30 s after removal	5,6s(Enclosure)	P
	No ignition of tissue paper or scorching of the pinewood board		P

	TEST SEQUENCE B (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	B1	B2	B3	P
8	REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION				--
8.3	DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES AND ISOLATING CAPABILITY				--
	RCCBs have adequate dielectric properties				P
9.7	TEST OF DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES AND ISOLATING CAPABILITY				--
9.7.7.4	VERIFICATION OF RESISTANCE OF THE INSULATION OF OPEN CONTACT AND BASIC INSULATION AGAINST AN IMPULSE VOLTAGE IN NORMAL CONDITIONS				
	These tests are not preceded by the humidity treatment described in 9.7.1.				P
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support				P
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of 1,2μs, and a time to half-value of 50μs		1,2/50μs		P
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.				P
	For RCCBs with incorporated surge arresters that cannot be disconnected, the shape of the impulses is adjusted without connection of the RCCB to the impulse generator.				N/A
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:	4 kV			--

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	see level of test laboratory [m]	5m	--
	test voltage (acc. Table 22) [kV]:	6,2kV	--
9.7.7.4.2	RCCB in open position (contacts in open position)		P
	The impulses are applied between:		P
	the line terminals connected together and the load terminals connected together		P
9.7.7.4.3	RCCB in closed position		P
	All components bridging the basic insulation disconnected		N/A
	A first series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together and the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the protective conductor(s), if any		P
	A second series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s), connected together, and the neutral pole (or path) of the RCCB		P
	Five positive impulses and five negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and being at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		P
	no disruptive discharges during the test		P
9.7.7.5	VERIFICATION OF THE BEHAVIOUR OF COMPONENTS BRIDGING THE BASIC INSULATION		--
	A new RCCB sample is tested		N/A
	Test only performed on RCCBs, where components bridging the basic insulation have been disconnected during the impulse voltage test of 9.7.7.4.3		N/A
	test voltage $1200V+U_0$		N/A
	The voltage is applied during 5s between the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together and the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the prospective conductor(s), if any		N/A
	after test, no component bridging the basic insulation should show a visible alteration.		N/A
	Then, the equipment is connected to the mains acc. manufacturer's instruction		N/A
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$	[ms]	

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
					N/A
	Test switch S ₂ and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S ₁ .				N/A
9.7.1	RESISTANCE TO HUMIDITY				P
9.7.1.1	Parts which can be removed without a tool are removed, spring lids kept open, inlet openings are left open and if knock-outs one is opened.				N/A
9.7.1.2	Test conditions: 48 h in humidity cabinet RH = 91% to 95% T = 20 to 30°C ± 1°C	RH = 93% T = 25°C			--
9.7.1.4	The samples show no damage				P
9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit measured between 30 and 60 min after this treatment with 500 V DC after 5 s:	B1 [MΩ]	B2 [MΩ]	B3 [MΩ]	--
	a) between the terminals which are electrically connected together when the RCCB is in the closed position ≥ 2 MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	b) between each pole and the others connected together (electronic components, connected between current path being disconnected) ≥ 2 MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	c) between all poles connected together and the frame ≥ 5 MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	d) between metal parts of the mechanism and the frame ≥ 5 MΩ				N/A
	e) between the frame and a metal foil in contact with the inner surface of the lining of insulating material ≥ 5 MΩ				N/A
9.7.3	Dielectric strength of the main circuit measured with an AC voltage (45-65Hz) for 1 min:				--
	a) electronic components disconnected 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	b) electronic components disconnected 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	c) electronic components disconnected 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	d) electronic components disconnected 2000 V				N/A
	e) electronic components disconnected 2500 V				N/A
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.7.4	Insulation resistance of auxiliary circuits measured with 500 V DC after 1 min:	B1 [MΩ]	B2 [MΩ]	B3 [MΩ]	--
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame ≥ 2 MΩ				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together..... $\geq 2 \text{ M}\Omega$				N/A
	Dielectric strength of auxiliary circuits measured with an AC voltage at rated frequency for 1 min:				--
	Rated voltage of auxiliary circuits (a.c. or d.c.)	Test voltage (V)			--
	≤ 30	600	V		
	$> 30 \leq 50$	1000			
	$> 50 \leq 110$	1500			
	$> 110 \leq 250$	2000			
	$> 250 \leq 500$	2500			
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame				N/A
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together				N/A
	No flashover or perforation				N/A
9.7.7.2	Verification of clearances with the impulse withstand voltage				--
	If the measurement of clearances of items 2 and 4 in Table 5 shows a reduction of the required length, this test applies.				--
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support and being in the closed position				P
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of $1,2\mu\text{s}$, and a time to half-value of $50\mu\text{s}$	1,2/50 μs			P
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.				P
	For RCCBs with incorporated surge arresters that cannot be disconnected, the shape of the impulses is adjusted without connection of the RCCB to the impulse generator.				P
	test performed with:				--
	- surge impedance of the test apparatus $\leq 500\Omega$ and surge protective devices disconnected before testing or				P
	- hybrid generator with an surge impedance of 2Ω and surge protective devices not disconnected before testing				P
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:	4kV			--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	see level of test laboratory [m]	5m			--
	test voltage (acc. Table 16) [kV]:	4,9kV			--
	A first series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together and the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the protective conductor(s), if any				P
	A second series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s), connected together, and the neutral pole (or path) of the RCCB				P
	A third series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between (and not tested during the two first sequences described here above):				P
	b) between each pole and the others connected together (electronic components, connected between current path being disconnected)				P
	c) between all poles connected together and the frame				P
	d) between metal parts of the mechanism and the frame				N/A
	e) between the frame and a metal foil in contact with the inner surface of the lining of insulating material				N/A
	Five positive impulses and five negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and being at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.				P
	no disruptive discharges during the test				P
9.7.5	Secondary circuit of detection transformers				--
	No insulation test, provided that no connection with accessible metal parts or with protective conductor or live parts exists.				P
9.7.6	Capability of control circuits connected to the main circuit of withstanding high DC voltages due to insulation measurements				--
	RCCB fixed on metal support in closed position with all control circuits connected as in service.				P
	Open test voltage 600 V +25 / -0 V Maximum ripple 5% Short-circuit current 12 mA +2 / -0 mA Applied for 1 min between each pole and the other poles connected together to the frame.	600	600	600	P

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark					Verdict	
	Type	I_{nA}	$I_{\Delta N A}$	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to						--	
				$I_{\Delta N}$	$2 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test									--	
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4									--	
9.9.2.3	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current by closing S_1 , (S_2 and RCCB in closed position):									P	
	Maximum break times at:						[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--	
	- $I_{\Delta N}$						37	36	34	P	
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$						29	28	27	P	
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$ or						-	-	-	N/A	
	- 0,25 A						21	20	21	P	
	- $I_{\Delta I}$ <u>500</u> A						8	8	8	P	
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value										
	Additional test for type S:									--	
	Minimum non-actuating time at:						[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--	
	- $I_{\Delta N}$0,13 s									N/A	
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$0,06 s									N/A	
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$0,05 s									N/A	
	- $I_{\Delta I}$0,04 s									N/A	
	The test switch S_1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S_2 for min. non-operating times acc. table 2									N/A	
	No tripping during tests									N/A	
8.4	Temperature rise									--	
	Temperature rises do not exceed the limiting values stated in table 7.									P	

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
9.8.1	Ambient air temperature (°C)	22°C			--
9.8.2	Test current I _N (A) until steady state values are reached.	63A			--
	Four pole RCCBs:				N/A
	Current passing through				N/A
	- 3 phase poles (1)				N/A
	- neutral and adjacent pole (2)				N/A
	Parts Temperature rise K	[K]	[K]	[K]	--
	Terminals for external connections 65	53	48	49	P
	External parts liable to be touched during manual operation of the RCCB, including operating means of insulating material and metallic means for coupling insulated operating means of several poles 40	8	9	7	P
	External metallic parts of operating means 25	-	-	-	N/A
	Other external parts, including that face of the RCCB in direct contact with the mounting surface 60	31	30	29	P
8.16	Reliability				--
	RCCBs operate reliably even after long service.				P
9.22.2	Test with 28 cycles at 40 ± 2°C				--
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)	1,67Nm			--
	Test current I _N (A)	63A			--
	- with current passing 21 h				P
	- without current 3 h				P
	For 4 pole RCCBs with 3 overcurrent protected poles only 3 poles loaded				N/A
	At the end of the last period of 21 h with current passing the temperature rise of the terminals shall not exceed 65K	[K]	[K]	[K]	P
		54	50	50	
	After cool down the RCCB shall trip with a test current of 1,25 I _{ΔN} - break time not exceeding the value for I _{ΔN} in table 2	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		25	29	21	P
	Test switch S ₂ and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S ₁ .				P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
9.23	Verification of ageing of electronic components				--
	168 h at $40 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$	40°C			--
	Test current I_N (A)	63A			--
	Cross-section (mm^2)	16 mm^2			--
	Electronic parts at $1,1 U_N$	264V			--
	After cool down:				P
	- electronic parts show no damage				P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 2	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		29	31	27	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1				P

	TEST SEQUENCE C (3 samples: $I_n = 63\text{A}$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03\text{A}$, type A)	C1	C2	C3	P
8.6	Mechanical and electrical endurance				
	RCCBs shall be capable of performing an adequate number of mechanical and electrical operations				P
9.10	Test is made:				P
	- $I_n \leq 25\text{ A}$; 2 s on; 13 s off				N/A
	- $I_n > 25\text{ A}$; 2 s on; 28 s off	63A			P
	Number of operating cycles: 2000	2000			P
	Test voltage U_n (V); test current I_n (A); $\cos \phi$ 0,85-0,9	241V, 63,2A, 0,87			—
	Cross-sectional area (mm^2)	16 mm^2			---
	RCCBs having $I_{\Delta n} > 0,010\text{ A}$ tested at:				
	- 1000 cycles for manual operation	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK			P
	- 500 cycles by using the test device	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK			P
	- 500 cycles at a current of $I_{\Delta n}$	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK			P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCBs having $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,010$ A tested at:		
	- 500 cycles for manual operation	C1 - C2 - C3 -	N/A
	- 750 cycles by using the test device	C1 - C2 - C3 -	N/A
	- 750 cycles at a current of $I_{\Delta n}$	C1 - C2 - C3 -	N/A
	Test is made without load using manual operation:		
	- $I_n \leq 25$ A; 2000 cycles	C1 - C2 - C3 -	N/A
	- $I_n > 25$ A; 1000 cycles	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK	P
	After the test:		
	- no undue wear		P
	- no damage		P
	- no loosening of connections		P
	- no seepage of sealing compound		N/A
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	C1 - 34ms C2 - 29ms C3 - 29ms	P
	Dielectric strength test at a voltage of 900 V a.c. for 1 min:		
	a)	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK	P
	b)	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	c)	C1 - OK C2 - OK C3 - OK	P
	d)	C1 - C2 - C3 -	N/A
	e)	C1 - C2 - C3 -	N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE D (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type A)	D1	D2	D3	P
	Tests "D0"				P
8.5	Operating characteristics				
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting				N/A
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4	Test on 50 and 60Hz			P
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)				P

	Type	I_N A	$I_{\Delta N}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to							--
				$I_{\Delta N}$	$2 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C	21°C	P
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:		
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA): $I_{\Delta n} = 30\text{mA}$		P
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D1 - 21,6 - 22,1mA D2 - 21,7 - 22,3mA D3 - 21,6 - 22,3mA	P
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current		
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D1 - 27 - 38ms D2 - 27 - 39ms D3 - 30 - 38ms	P
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 36ms D2 - 37ms D3 - 35ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 29ms D2 - 27ms D3 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - 22ms D2 - 21ms D3 - 21ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - 12ms D2 - 11ms D3 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between $5 I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A :		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A) :	D1 - 15ms D2 - 15ms D3 - 15ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A) :	D1 - 8ms D2 - 9ms D3 - 9ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 38ms D2 - 38ms D3 - 37ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 29ms D2 - 30ms D3 - 33ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - 24ms D2 - 22ms D3 - 23ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - 12ms D2 - 12ms D3 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D1 - 29 - 37ms D2 - 29 - 37ms D3 - 24 - 39ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 36ms D2 - 37ms D3 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 27ms D2 - 28ms D3 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - 21ms D2 - 21ms D3 - 21ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - 12ms D2 - 12ms D3 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta ni}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta ni}$; 0,06 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta ni}$; 0,05 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 34ms D2 - 37ms D3 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 28ms D2 - 29ms D3 - 28ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - 21ms D2 - 21ms D3 - 22ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - 11ms D2 - 11ms D3 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A

Tests "D1"			
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage		
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage, shall operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 times their rated voltage; voltage (V)		N/A
	Multipole RCCBs shall have all current paths supplied from the phases and neutral, if any		N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) . :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (Un)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		N/A
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.14	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19	Verification of behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19.1	Current surge test for all RCCBs (0,5µs/100kHz ring wave test)		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	- peak value: 200 A + 10/0%	200A	
	- virtual front time: 0,5 µs ± 30%	0,5 µs	
	- period of the following oscillatory wave: 10 µs ± 20%	10 µs	
	- each successive reverse peak: about 60% of the preceding peak	OK	
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
	During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D1 - not trip D2 - not trip D3 - not trip	P
	- break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 37ms D2 - 34ms D3 - 35ms	P
9.19.2	Verification of behaviour at surge currents up to 3000A (8/20µs surge current)		
9.19.2.1	Test conditions		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	Peak value: 3000A +10/-0%	3000A	
	Virtual front time: 0,8µs ± 20%	0,8 µs	
	Virtual time of half value: 20µs ± 20%	20 µs	
	Peak of reverse current: less than 30 % of peak value	30%	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
9.19.2.2	S-type: During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
9.19.2.3	General type: During the test the RCCB may trip. After any tripping the RCCB shall be re-closed		P
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - 32ms D2 - 31ms D3 - 34ms	P
8.15	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of earth fault currents comprising a d.c. component		
9.21	Verification of the correct operation at residual currents with d.c. components for RCCBs type A		N/A
9.21.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuits according to fig. 5 and 6		N/A
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)		N/A
9.21.1.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a continuous rise of the residual pulsating direct current (see Table 20):		
	- steady increase from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} = 30$ mA	P
	- steady increase from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D1- 23,1~24,6mA D2- 23,7~24,4mA D3- 23,7~24,4mA	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D1- 24,3~25,3mA D2- 24,2~25,4mA D3- 24,8~25,6mA	P
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D1- 26,0~27,8mA D2- 26,2~27,1mA D3- 26,2~27,2mA	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		P
9.21.1.2	Verification of the correct operation in case of suddenly appearing residual pulsating direct currents by closing S2 (angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$)		
	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage according to 4.1.2.2 a) the residual current is established by closing S1		N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} < 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,5 A rms (+/-) ...	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ...	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D1- 27ms D2- 25ms D3- 27ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D1- 24ms D2- 25ms D3- 26ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,35 A rms (+/-) .. :	D1- 14ms D2- 12ms D3- 13ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ... :	D1- 10ms D2- 10ms D3- 9ms	P
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} > 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-) :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-) :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $7 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-) :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ... :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
9.21.1.3	Verification of the correct operation with the pole under test and one other pole loaded with rated current		
	- test current (A): I_n		
	- steady increase from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} = 30$ mA	P
	- steady increase from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D1- 23,6~24,7mA D2- 23,8~24,3mA D3- 23,8~24,6mA	P
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D1- 25,1~25,6mA D2- 24,8~25,6mA D3- 24,6~25,7mA	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D1- 26,8~27,4mA D2- 26,6~27,3mA D3- 26,4~27,2mA	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		P
9.21.1.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of residual pulsating d.c. currents with angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ superimposed by smooth direct current of 0,006 A:		
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} = 30$ mA	P
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-) (+/- 6 mA)	D1- 26,8~28,0mA D2- 27,0~27,8mA D3- 26,4~27,7mA	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		P
9.11.2.3	Verification of the rated residual making and breaking capacity (A): $I_{\Delta m}$	630A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35	—
	Prospective current (A)	630A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	632A	—
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	
	Power factor obtained	0,97	
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO on each pole in turn excluding the switched neutral pole	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	D1 - $7,11 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D2 - $7,23 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D3 - $7,14 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	b)	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	c)	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	d)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	e)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	D1- 32ms D2- 27ms D3- 30ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.11	Test device		
	RCCBs shall be provided with a test device		P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 93,8 milliamperes-turns 2,5 times the Ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 150 milliamperes-turns	P
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position		P
9.16	Verification of the operation of the test device at the limits of rated voltage:		
	a) RCCB at 0,85 times the rated voltage, test device actuated 25 times at intervals of 5 s :	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	b) test a) repeated at 1,1 times the rated voltage :	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	c) test b) repeated, but only once, the operating means of the test device being held in the closed position for 30 s	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
	RCCB operated at each test	D1 - operated D2 - operated D3 - operated	P
	No change impairing further use	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
8.8	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact		
	RCCBs shall have adequate mechanical behaviour so as to withstand the stresses imposed during installation and use		P
9.12.1.2	Mechanical shock		
	Mechanical shock: 50 falls of 40 mm on one side; 50 falls on opposite side C turned through 90°; 50 falls on one side; 50 falls on opposite side		P
	No opening of RCCB during the test	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact		
9.12.2.1	Impact test (10 blows, height 10 cm): no damage :	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
9.12.2.2	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D1 - OK D2 - OK D3 - OK	P
9.12.2.3	RCCBs of plug-in type (under consideration)		N/A
8.13	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of overcurrents in the main circuit		
	RCCBs shall not operate under specified conditions of overcurrent		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.18.1	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a load through a RCCB with two poles		
	RCCB connected as for normal use with a load equal to (A): $6 I_n$ switched on using a two-pole test switch for 1 s	378A 1s	P
	Test repeated three times with an interval of at least 1 min	D1 - Ok D2 - Ok D3 - Ok	P
	The RCCB shall not open	D1 - Ok D2 - Ok D3 - Ok	P
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage (U_n)		P
9.18.2	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a single phase load through a three-pole or four-pole RCCB		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 22		N/A
	Test current (A): $6 I_n$ closed by S1 for 1 s		—
	Test repeated three times for each possible combination of current paths with an interval of at least 1 min	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	The RCCB shall not open	D1 - D2 - D3 -	N/A
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE D (1 sample: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type AC)	D7	P
	Tests "D0"		P
8.5	Operating characteristics		
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting		N/A

IEC 61008-1												
Clause	Requirement + Test										Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4										Test on 50 and 60Hz	P
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)											P
	Type	I_N A	$I_{\Delta N}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to								--
				$I_{\Delta N}$	$2 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--	
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--	
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--	
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--	
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--	
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--	
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test											--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4											--
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C										22°C	P
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:											
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta N}$ to $I_{\Delta N}$ within 30 s (mA)										$I_{\Delta N} = 30\text{mA}$	P
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta NO}$ and $I_{\Delta N}$ (mA)										D7 - 21,9 - 22,1mA	P
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current											
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta N}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)										D7 - 28 - 36ms	P
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1											
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta N}$										D7 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta N}$										D7 - 28ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta N}$										D7 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 - 21ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between 5 I _{Δn} and 500A :		
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A) :	D7 - 15ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A) :	D7 - 9ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: I _{Δn} ; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 2 I _{Δn} ; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 5 I _{Δn} ; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: I _{Δn}	D7 - 39ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 2 I _{Δn}	D7 - 33ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5 I _{Δn}	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 - 25ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	---
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	---
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D7 - 35ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 - 35ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 - 31ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 - 24ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 - 35ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 - 24ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
	Tests "D1"		
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage		
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage, shall operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 times their rated voltage; voltage (V)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Multipole RCCBs shall have all current paths supplied from the phases and neutral, if any		N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) .. :	D7 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V) .. :	D7 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms) .. :	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x .. :	D7 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts .. :	D7 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n) .. :		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		N/A
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA) .. :	D7 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA) .. :	D7 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D7 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.14	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19	Verification of behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19.1	Current surge test for all RCCBs (0,5 μ s/100kHz ring wave test)		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	- peak value: 200 A + 10/0%	200A	
	- virtual front time: 0,5 μ s \pm 30%	0,5 μ s	
	- period of the following oscillatory wave: 10 μ s \pm 20%	10 μ s	
	- each successive reverse peak: about 60% of the preceding peak	OK	
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
	During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D7 - not trip	P
	- break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 - 37ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.19.2	Verification of behaviour at surge currents up to 3000A (8/20µs surge current)		
9.19.2.1	Test conditions		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	Peak value: 3000A +10/-0%	3000A	
	Virtual front time: 0,8µs ± 20%	0,8 µs	
	Virtual time of half value: 20µs ± 20%	20 µs	
	Peak of reverse current: less than 30 % of peak value	30%	
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
9.19.2.2	S-type: During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D7 -	N/A
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
9.19.2.3	General type: During the test the RCCB may trip. After any tripping the RCCB shall be re-closed		P
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 - 35ms	P
8.15	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of earth fault currents comprising a d.c. component		
9.21	Verification of the correct operation at residual currents with d.c. components for RCCBs type A		N/A
9.21.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuits according to fig. 5 and 6		N/A
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)		N/A
9.21.1.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a continuous rise of the residual pulsating direct current (see Table 20):		
	- steady increase from zero to: 1,4 $I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with 1,4 $I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- steady increase from zero to: 2 $I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with 2 $I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		N/A
9.21.1.2	Verification of the correct operation in case of suddenly appearing residual pulsating direct currents by closing S2 (angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$)		
	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage according to 4.1.2.2 a) the residual current is established by closing S1		N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} < 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,5 A rms (+/-) ...	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ..	D7 -	N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} =$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,35 A rms (+/-) ..	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ..	D7 -	N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} > 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $7 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ..	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
9.21.1.3	Verification of the correct operation with the pole under test and one other pole loaded with rated current		
	- test current (A): I_n	A	
	- steady increase from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} =$ mA	N/A
	- steady increase from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		N/A
9.21.1.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of residual pulsating d.c. currents with angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ superimposed by smooth direct current of 0,006 A:		
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} =$ mA	N/A
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-) (+/- 6 mA)	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		N/A
9.11.2.3	Verification of the rated residual making and breaking capacity (A): I_{vm}	630A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	630A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	632A	—
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	—
	Power factor obtained	0,97	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO on each pole in turn excluding the switched neutral pole	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	D7 - $7,32 \times 10^{-3}$	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	D7 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	b)	D7 - OK	P
	c)	D7 - OK	P
	d)	D7 -	N/A
	e)	D7 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	D7 - OK	P
	Making and breaking In at Un	D7 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	D7 - 37ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	D7 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D7 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D7 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D7 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D7 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D7 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D7 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D7 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D7 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D7 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D7 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.11	Test device		
	RCCBs shall be provided with a test device		P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 93,4 milliampere-turns 2,5 times the Ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 150 milliampere-turns	P
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.16	Verification of the operation of the test device at the limits of rated voltage:		
	a) RCCB at 0,85 times the rated voltage, test device actuated 25 times at intervals of 5 s	D7 - OK	P
	b) test a) repeated at 1,1 times the rated voltage :	D7 - OK	P
	c) test b) repeated, but only once, the operating means of the test device being held in the closed position for 30 s	D7 - OK	P
	RCCB operated at each test	D7 - operated	P
	No change impairing further use	D7 - OK	P
8.8	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact		
	RCCBs shall have adequate mechanical behaviour so as to withstand the stresses imposed during installation and use		P
9.12.1.2	Mechanical shock		
	Mechanical shock: 50 falls of 40 mm on one side; 50 falls on opposite side C turned through 90°; 50 falls on one side; 50 falls on opposite side		P
	No opening of RCCB during the test	D7 - OK	P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact		
9.12.2.1	Impact test (10 blows, height 10 cm): no damage :	D7 - OK	P
9.12.2.2	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D7 - OK	P
9.12.2.3	RCCBs of plug-in type (under consideration)		N/A
8.13	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of overcurrents in the main circuit		
	RCCBs shall not operate under specified conditions of overcurrent		P
9.18.1	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a load through a RCCB with two poles		
	RCCB connected as for normal use with a load equal to (A): 6 In switched on using a two-pole test switch for 1 s	378A 1s	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test repeated three times with an interval of at least 1 min	D7 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall not open	D7 - OK	P
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage (U_n)		P
9.18.2	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a single phase load through a three-pole or four-pole RCCB		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 22		N/A
	Test current (A): $6 I_n$ closed by S1 for 1 s		—
	Test repeated three times for each possible combination of current paths with an interval of at least 1 min	D7 -	N/A
	The RCCB shall not open	D7 -	N/A
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage		N/A

TEST SEQUENCE D (1 sample: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,1A$, type AC)				D01						P	
Tests "D0"										P	
8.5	Operating characteristics									N/A	
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting									N/A	
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4			Test on 50 and 60Hz						P	
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)									P	
	Type	I_n A	$I_{\Delta n}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to						--	
				$I_{\Delta n}$	$2 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test							Result - Remark			Verdict
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C							21°C			P
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:										
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)							: $I_{\Delta n}=100\text{mA}$			P
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)							: D01 - 78,6 - 79,1mA			P
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current										
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)							: D01 - 26 - 37ms			P
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$: D01 - 35ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$: D01 - 30ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$: D01 -			N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)							: D01 - 24ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A							: D01 - 11ms			P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value										P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between $5 I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A :										
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A) :							: D01 - 21ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A) :							: D01 - 13ms			P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D01 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	D01 - 35ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	D01 - 34ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	D01 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	D01 - 31ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	D01 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D01 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	25mm ²	—
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D01 - 26- 37ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D01 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D01 - 30ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D01 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D01 - 26ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D01 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D01 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D01 - 34ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D01 - 29ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D01 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D01 - 26ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D01 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D01 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D01 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A

TEST SEQUENCE D (1 sample: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,3A$, type AC)		D02								P	
Tests "D0"										P	
8.5	Operating characteristics										
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting									N/A	
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4	Test on 50 and 60Hz								P	
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)									P	
	Type	I_n A	$I_{\Delta n}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to						--	
				$I_{\Delta n}$	$2 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test							Result - Remark			Verdict
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C							21°C			P
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:										
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)							$I_{\Delta n} = 300\text{mA}$			P
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)							D02 - 231 - 234mA			P
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current										
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)							D02 - 27 - 36ms			P
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$							D02 - 35ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$							D02 - 28ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$							D02 -			N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)							D02 - 26ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A							D02 - 11ms			P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value										P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between $5 I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A :										
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)							D02 - 22ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A)							D02 - 14ms			P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D02 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D02 - 38ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D02 - 35ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D02 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D02 - 30ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D02 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D02 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	25mm ²	—
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D02 - 27 - 36ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D02 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D02 - 31ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D02 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D02 - 27ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D02 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D02 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D02 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D02 - 29ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D02 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D02 - 27ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D02 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n i}$; 0,13 s :	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n i}$; 0,05 s	D02 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D02 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A

TEST SEQUENCE D (1 sample: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,1A$, type A)				D03						P	
Tests "D0"										P	
8.5	Operating characteristics										
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting									N/A	
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4			Test on 50 and 60Hz						P	
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)									P	
	Type	I_n A	$I_{\Delta n}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to						--	
				$I_{\Delta n}$	$2 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test							Result - Remark			Verdict
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C							21°C			P
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:										
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)							I Δn =100mA			P
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)							D03 - 78,1 - 79,0mA			P
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current										
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)							D03 - 26 - 39ms			P
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$							D03 - 34ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$							D03 - 31ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$							D03 -			N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)							D03 - 26ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A							D03 - 11ms			P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value										P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between $5 I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A :										
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)							D03 - 21ms			P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A)							D03 - 13ms			P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D03 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D03 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D03 - 33ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D03 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D03 - 27ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D03 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D03 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	25mm ²	—
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D03 - 27- 35ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D03 - 35ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D03 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D03 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D03 - 32ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D03 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D03 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D03 - 34ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D03 - 31ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D03 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D03 - 26ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D03 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D03 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D03 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A

TEST SEQUENCE D (1 sample: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,3A$, type A)		D04	P
	Tests "D0"		P
8.5	Operating characteristics		
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting		N/A
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4	Test on 50 and 60Hz	P
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)		P

	Type	I_N A	$I_{\Delta n}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to						Max. break times
				$I_{\Delta n}$	$2 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A	
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04	--

IEC 61008-1												
Clause	Requirement + Test										Result - Remark	Verdict
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--	
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--	
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--	
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--	
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C							21°C			P	
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:											
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)							$I_{\Delta n} = 300\text{mA}$			P	
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)							D04 - 235 - 238mA			P	
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current											
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)							D04 - 26 - 37ms			P	
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1											
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$							D04 - 39ms			P	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$							D04 - 34ms			P	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$							D04 -			N/A	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)							D04 - 27ms			P	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A							D04 - 12ms			P	
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value										P	
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between $5 I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A :											
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2											
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)							D04 - 22ms			P	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A)							D04 - 14ms			P	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D04 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	D04 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	D04 - 34ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	D04 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	D04 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	D04 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D04 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	25mm ²	—
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D04 - 28 - 37ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D04 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D04 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D04 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D04 - 32ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D04 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D04 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D04 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D04 - 31ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D04 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D04 - 27ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D04 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D04 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D04 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A

TEST SEQUENCE D2 (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type A)		D ₂₋₁	D ₂₋₂	D ₂₋₃	P
9.11.2.3c)	Verification of suitability in IT system:				---
	Test circuit according to figure	8			---
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply			---
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm			---
	Test voltage 105% of rated phase to neutral voltage for the pole exclusively for the neutral	252V			
	Test voltage 105% of rated phase to phase voltage for the other poles	444V			
	Prospective current - 500A or - $10 I_n$ (A)	10 I_n			
	Prospective current (A)	630A			---
	Prospective current obtained (A)	645A			---
	Power factor	0,93-0,98			---
	Power factor obtained	0,96			---

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Point of initiation: $0 \pm 5^\circ$ for the first tested pole, shifted by 30° for the other poles	0	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO on each pole in turn excluding the switched neutral pole	O-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	D2-1- $7,37 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D2-2- $7,43 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D2-3- $7,57 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	D2-1 - OK D2-2 - OK D2-3 - OK	P
	b)	D2-1 - OK D2-2 - OK D2-3 - OK	P
	c)	D2-1 - OK D2-2 - OK D2-3 - OK	P
	d)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	e)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	D2-1- 34ms D2-2- 25ms D2-3- 30ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n_i}$; 0,13 s :	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n_i}$; 0,06 s:	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n_i}$; 0,05 s:	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D2-1- D2-2- D2-3-	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE E (3 samples: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,03A$, type A)	E1	E2	E3	P
8.7	Performance at short-circuit currents				P
9.11.2.4	a) Verification of the coordination between the RCCB and the SCPD				
	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional short-circuit current (A): I_{nc}	6000A			—
	Test circuit according to figure	7			—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral			—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	45mm			—
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,75mm			—
	Prospective current (A)	6000A			—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	6110A			—
	Power factor	0,65-0,70			—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Power factor obtained	0,67	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	
	Verification of I^2t (kA ² s) and I_p (kA) prior to testing (($\geq 1x \leq 1,1x$ values of table 15), RCCB replaced by a connection having negligible impedance	$I^2t = 25kA^2s$ $I_p = 4,05kA$	
	Test sequence: O-t-CO	O-t-CO	
	I^2t (kA ² s); I_p (kA)	E1 - 13,6 kA ² s, 3,78 kA E2 - 13,6 kA ² s, 3,57 kA E3 - 13,2 kA ² s, 3,71 kA	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	E1 - $6,87 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E2 - $6,64 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E3 - $6,79 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	b)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	c)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	d)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	e)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No flashover or breakdown	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	Making and breaking In at Un	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of 1,25 I _{Δn} (ms)	E1- 38 ms E2- 27 ms E3- 29 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U _x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with I _{Δn} and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U _x	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
9.11.2.2	Verification of the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	630A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Residual operating current (A): $10 I_{\Delta n}$	0,3A	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	630A	—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Prospective current obtained (A)	632A	—
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	—
	Power factor obtained	0,95	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Test sequence: CO-t-CO-t-CO	CO-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	E1 - $6,94 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E2 - $6,70 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E3 - $6,83 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	b)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	c)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	d)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	e)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	E1- 32 ms E2- 31 ms E3- 26 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA):	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E1 - E2 - E3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		

TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type A)		F1	F2	F3	P
8.7	Performance at short-circuit currents				
9.11.2.4	Verification of the coordination between the RCCB and the SCPD				
	b) Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	630A			—
	Test circuit according to figure	7			—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply			—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm			—
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,70mm			—
	Prospective current (A)	630A			—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Prospective current obtained (A)	632A	---
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	---
	Power factor obtained	0,95	---
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F1 - $6,41 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F2 - $6,78 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F3 - $6,31 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	b)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	c)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	d)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	e)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F1 - 37 ms F2 - 32 ms F3 - 28 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA):	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$; no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable):	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
9.11.2.4	c) Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$..	6000A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	45mm	—
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,75mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	6000A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	6110A	—
	Power factor	0,65-0,70	—
	Power factor obtained	0,67	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Verification of I^2t (kA ² s) and I_p (kA) prior to testing ($\geq 1x \leq 1,1x$ values of table 15), RCCB replaced by a connection having negligible impedance	$I^2t = 25 \text{ kA}^2\text{s}$ $I_p = 4,05 \text{ kA}$	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	I^2t (kA ² s); I_p (kA)	F1 - 19,7 kA ² s, 3,98 kA F2 - 15,5 kA ² s, 3,97 kA F3 - 15,3 kA ² s, 3,87 kA	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F1 - $6,48 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$ F2 - $6,86 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$ F3 - $6,41 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	b)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	c)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	d)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	e)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Making and breaking In at Un	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F1- 36 ms F2- 35 ms F3- 31 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable):	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s:	F1 - F2 - F3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		

	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: $I_n=10A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,3A$, type AC)	F4	F5	F6	P
8.7	Performance at short-circuit currents				
9.11.2.4	Verification of the coordination between the RCCB and the SCPD				
	b) Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	500A			—
	Test circuit according to figure	7			—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply			—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm			—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,35mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	500A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	509A	—
	Power factor	0,95~1	—
	Power factor obtained	0,95	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F4 - $6,36 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F5 - $6,41 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F6 - $6,38 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	b)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	c)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	d)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	e)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Making and breaking In at Un	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F4 - 36ms F5 - 29ms F6 - 31ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
9.11.2.4	c) Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$.. :	6000A	—
	Test circuit according to figure :	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed :	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm) :	45mm	—
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse :	0,35mm	—
	Prospective current (A) :	6000A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A) :	6110A	—
	Power factor :	0,65-0,70	—
	Power factor obtained :	0,67	—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Verification of I^2t (kA ² s) and I_p (kA) prior to testing ($\geq 1x \leq 1,1x$ values of table 15), RCCB replaced by a connection having negligible impedance	$I^2t = 3,7 \text{ kA}^2\text{s}$ $I_p = 1,7 \text{ kA}$	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	I^2t (kA ² s); I_p (kA)	F4 - 1,11kA ² s, 1,20 kA F5 - 0,88kA ² s, 1,25 kA F6 - 0,78kA ² s, 1,15 kA	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F4 - $6,59 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$ F5 - $6,50 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$ F6 - $6,40 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	b)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	c)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	d)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	e)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Making and breaking In at Un	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F4- 37 ms F5- 30 ms F6- 28 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F4 - F5 - F6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		

	TEST SEQUENCE G (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type AC)	G1	G2	G3	P
9.22	Verification of reliability				
9.22.1	Climatic test based on Clause 4 of IEC 60068-2-3:2000 and IEC 60068-3-4:				
	- number of cycles: 28	28			P
	- test temperature: upper temperature $55\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$	55 °C			P
	Initial verification:				

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2.3	- maximum break time at $I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G1 - 33ms G2 - 34ms G3 - 34ms	P
	No value exceeds the specified limiting value	OK	P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	G1 - G2 - G3 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		P
	Climatic test: no tripping during 28 cycles test	G1 - No trip G2 - No trip G3 - No trip	P
	Final verification: the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G1 - 31ms G2 - 24ms G3 - 27ms	P

	TEST SEQUENCE G (3 samples: $I_n= 10A$, $I_{\Delta n}= 0,3A$, type A)	G4	G5	G6	P
9.22	Verification of reliability				
9.22.1	Climatic test based on Clause 4 of IEC 60068-2-3:2000 and IEC 60068-3-4:				
	- number of cycles: 28	28			P
	- test temperature: upper temperature $55\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$	55 °C			P
	Initial verification:				
9.9.2.3	- maximum break time at $I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G4 - 37ms G5 - 38ms G6 - 35ms			P
	No value exceeds the specified limiting value	OK			P
	Additional test for type S:				
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	G4 - G5 - G6 -			N/A
	No tripping during tests				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Climatic test: no tripping during 28 cycles test	G4 - No trip G5 - No trip G6 - No trip	P
	Final verification: the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G4 - 26ms G5 - 29ms G6 - 31ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TEST SEQUENCE H (3 samples: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,03A$, type A)			
IEC 61543:			
table4-T1.1	Harmonics, interharmonics		P
table4-T1.2	Signalling voltage		P
table5-T2.3	Conducted unidirectional transients of the ms and μs time scale		P
	Test results of test sequence H:		
	see test report No. :	See 130700024SHA	
	Testing location / address..... :	Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China	

TEST SEQUENCE I (3 samples: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,03A$, type A)			
IEC 61543:			
table5-T2.1	Conducted sine-wave voltages or currents		P
table5-T2.5	Radiated high-frequency phenomena		P
table5-T2.2	Fast transients (burst)		P
	Test results of test sequence I:		
	see test report No. :	See 130700024SHA	
	Testing location / address..... :	Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China	

TEST SEQUENCE J (3 samples: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,03A$, type A)			
IEC 61543:			
table5-T2.6	Conducted common mode disturbances in the frequency range lower than 150 kHz		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

table6-T3.1	Electrostatic discharges		P
	Test results of test sequence J:		
	see test report No.	: See 130700024SHA	
	Testing location / address	: Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ANNEX A (NORMATIVE)		
Test sequence and number of samples to be submitted for certification purposes Table A 1 - Test sequences		
Test sequence	Clause or subclause	Test (or inspection)
A ₁	6 8.1.1 8.1.2 9.3 8.1.3 9.15 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.13 8.1.3 9.25	Marking General Mechanism Indelibility of marking Clearance and creepage distances (external parts only) Trip free mechanism Reliability of screws, current-carrying parts and connections Reliability of terminals for external conductors Protection against electric shock Resistance to heat Clearances and creepage distances (internal parts) Resistance to rusting
A ₂	9.14	Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire
B	9.7.7.4 9.7.7.5 ^{b)} 9.7.1 9.7.2 9.7.3 9.7.4 9.7.7.2 9.7.5 9.7.6 9.8 9.22.2 9.23	Resistance of the insulation of open contacts and basic insulation against an impulse voltage in normal conditions Verification of the behaviour of components bridging the basic insulation Resistance to humidity Insulation resistance of the main circuit Dielectric strength of the main circuit Insulation resistance and dielectric strength of auxiliary circuits Verification of clearances with the impulse withstand voltage Secondary circuit of detection transformers Capability of control circuits connected to the main circuits etc. Temperature-rise Reliability at 40°C Ageing of electronic components
C	9.10	Mechanical and electrical endurance
D	D ₀ 9.9	Residual operating characteristics
	D ₁ 9.17 9.19 9.21 9.11.2.3 a)b) 9.16 9.12 9.18	Behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage Unwanted tripping Behaviour in case of surge currents D.C. components Performance at I _m Test device Resistance to mechanical shock and impact Non-operating current under overcurrent conditions
D ₂	9.11.2.3 c)	Verification of the suitability of RCCBs for use in IT-systems
E	9.11.2.4 a)	Coordination at I _{bc}
	9.11.2.2	Performance at I _m
F	9.11.2.4 b)	Coordination at I _m
	9.11.2.4 c)	Coordination at I _{bc}
G	9.22.1	Reliability (climatic tests)
H ^{a)}	IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.1 IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.2 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.3	Harmonics, interharmonics Signalling voltage Surges
I	IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.1 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.5 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.2	Conducted sine-wave voltages or currents Radiated electromagnetic field Fast transients (burst)
J	IEC 61543 Table 5 - T2.6 IEC 61543 Table 6 -T3.1	Conducted common mode disturbances in the frequency range lower than 150 kHz Electrostatic discharges
a) For devices containing a continuously operating oscillator, the test of CISPR 14-1 shall be carried out on the samples prior to the tests of this sequence.		
b) This test may be done on separate samples.		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table A.2 - Number of samples for full test procedure			
Test sequence ^a	Number of samples	Minimum number of accepted samples ^b	Maximum number of samples for repeated tests ^c
A ₁	1	1	--
A ₂	3	2	3
B	3	2	3
C	3	2	3
D	3	2 ^d	3
D ₂	3	3	3
E	3	2 ^d	3
F	3	2 ^d	3
G	3	2	3
H ^e	3	2	3
I ^e	3	2	3
J ^e	3	2	3

- a) In total a maximum of three test sequences may be repeated.
- b) It is assumed that a sample which has not passed a test has not met the requirements due to workmanship or assembly defects which are not representative of the design.
- c) In the case of repeated tests, all test results must be acceptable.
- d) All samples shall meet the requirements in 9.9.2, 9.9.3, and 9.11.2.3, as appropriate. In addition, permanent arcing or flashover between poles or between poles and frame shall not occur in any sample during tests of 9.11.2.2, 9.11.2.4 a), 9.11.2.4 b) or 9.11.2.4 c).
- e) At the manufacturer's request, the same set of samples may be subjected to more than one of these test sequences.

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table A.3 - Number of samples for simplified test procedure			
Test sequence	Number of samples according to the number of poles ^{a) d)}		
	2-poles ^{b) c)}	3-poles ^{d) f) i)}	4-poles ^{e)}
A ₁	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
A ₂	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
B	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
C	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
D ₀ + D ₁	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
D ₀	1 for all other ratings of I _{ΔN}		
D ₂	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
E	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
F	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
	3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}
G	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
	3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}
H	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I _N chosen at random min. rating I _{ΔN}		
I	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I _N chosen at random min. rating I _{ΔN}		
J	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I _N chosen at random min. rating I _{ΔN}		
a)	If a test is to be repeated according to the minimum performance criteria of clause A.2, a new set of samples is used for the relevant test. In the repeated test all test results must be acceptable.		
b)	If only 3-pole or 4-pole RCCBs are submitted, this column shall also apply to a set of samples with the smallest number of poles.		
c)	Also applicable to 1-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral and 2-pole RCCBs with 1 protected pole.		
d)	Also applicable to 3-pole RCCBs with two protected poles		
e)	Also applicable to 3-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral and 4-pole RCCBs with 3 protected poles.		
f)	This column is omitted when 4-pole RCCBs have been tested.		
g)	If only one value of I _{ΔN} is submitted, min. rating I _{ΔN} and max. rating I _{ΔN} are replaced by I _{ΔN} .		
h)	Only the highest number of current paths.		
i)	If a 3-pole RCCB with 4 current paths and a 4-pole RCCB are submitted, then only the 4-pole RCCB is tested, with exception of the test of 9.8 of test sequence B for which both types are submitted to the test.		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table A.4 - Test sequences for RCCBs of different classification according to 4.6			
Test sequence	Number of samples according to the number of poles ^{a)}		
	2-pole ^{b) c)}	3-pole ^{e)}	4-pole ^{d)}
D ₀ + D ₁	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
D ₀	1 for all other ratings of I _{ΔN} with max. I _{ΔN}		

a) If a test is to be repeated according to the minimum performance criteria of clause A.2, a new set of samples is used for the relevant test. In the repeated test all test results must be acceptable.

b) If only 3-pole or 4-pole RCCBs are submitted, this column shall also apply to a set of samples with the smallest number of poles.

c) Also applicable to 1-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral.

d) Also applicable to 3-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral.

e) This column is omitted when 4-pole RCCBs are being tested.

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ANNEX B DETERMINATION OF CLEARANCES AND CREEPAGE DISTANCES			--
B.1	General		P
	In determining clearances and creepage distances, it is recommended that the following points should be considered.		P
B.2	Orientation and location of a creepage distance		P
	If necessary, the manufacturer shall indicate the intended orientation of the equipment or component in order that creepage distances are not adversely affected by the accumulation of pollution for which they were not designed.		P
B.3	Creepage distances where more than one material is used		N/A
	A creepage distance may be split in several portions of different materials and/or have different pollution degrees if one of the creepage distances is dimensioned to withstand the total voltage or if the total distance is dimensioned according to the material having the lowest CTI.		N/A
B.4	Creepage distances split by floating conductive part		N/A
	A creepage distance may be split into several parts, made with insulation material having the same CTI, including or separated by floating conductors as long as the sum of the distances across each individual part is equal or greater than the creepage distance required if the floating part did not exist. The minimum distance X for each individual part of the creepage distance is given in IEC 60664-1:2007, 6.2 (see also Example 11 in Figure B.1).		N/A
B.5	Measurement of creepage distances and clearances		P
	In determining creepage distances according to IEC 60664-1, the dimension X, specified in the following examples, has a minimum value of 1,0 mm for pollution degree 2.		N/A
	If the associated clearance is less than 3 mm, the minimum dimension X may be reduced to one third of this clearance.		N/A
	The methods of measuring creepage distances and clearances are indicated in Example 1 to 11. These cases do not differentiate between gaps and grooves or between types of insulation.		P
	The following assumptions are made:		P
	- any recess is assumed to be bridged with an insulating link having a length equal to the specified width X and being placed in the most unfavourable position (see Example 3);		P
	- where the distance across a groove is equal to or larger than the specified width X, the creepage distance is measured along the contours of the groove (see Example 3);		P
	- creepage distances and clearances measured between parts which can assume different positions in relation to each other, are measured when these parts are in their most unfavourable position.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ANNEX C ARRANGEMENT FOR THE DETECTION OF THE EMISSION OF IONIZED GASES DURING SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTS			
	The device under test is mounted as shown in figure C.1, which may require adapting to the specific design of the device, and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.		P
	When required (i.e. during "O" operations), a clear polyethylene sheet ($0,05 \pm 0,01$) mm thick, of a size at least 50 mm larger, in each direction, than the overall dimensions of the front face of the device but not less than 200 mm × 200 mm, is fixed and reasonably stretched in a frame, placed at a distance of 10 mm from		P
	- either the maximum projection of the operating means of a device without recess for the operating means;		P
	- or the rim of a recess for the operating means of a device with recess for the operating means.		N/A
	The sheet should have the following physical properties: Density at 23 °C: $0,92 \pm 0,05$ g/cm ³ Melting-point: 110 °C - 120 °C.		P
	When required, a barrier of insulating material, at least 2 mm thick, is placed, as shown in figure C.1, between the arc vent and the polyethylene sheet to prevent damage of the sheet due to hot particles emitted from the arc vent.		P
	When required, a grid (or grids) according to figure C.2 is (are) placed at a distance of "a" mm from each arc vent side of the device.		P
	The grid circuit (see figure C.3) shall be connected to the points B and C (see figures 7 or 8, as applicable).		P
	The parameters for the grid circuit are as follows:		P
	Resistor R': 1,5 Ω		P
	Copper wire F': length 50 mm, and diameter in accordance with 9.11.2.1 f 1).		P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	ANNEX D ROUTINE TESTS				--
D.1	General				--
	The tests specified in this standard are intended to reveal, as far as safety is concerned, unacceptable variations in material or manufacture.				N/A
	In general, further tests have to be made to ensure that every RCCB conforms with the samples that withstood the tests of this standard, according to the experience gained by the manufacturer.				N/A
D.2	Tripping test				--
	A residual current is passed through each pole of the RCCB in turn. The RCCB shall not trip at a current less than or equal to $0,5 I_{\Delta N}$, but it shall trip at $I_{\Delta N}$ within a specified time (see Table 1).	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	N/A
					N/A
	The test current shall be applied at least five times to each RCCB and shall be applied at least twice to each pole.				N/A
D.3	Electric strength test				--
	A voltage of substantially sine-wave form of 1 500 V having a frequency of 50 Hz/60 Hz is applied for 1 s as follows:				N/A
	a) with the RCCB in the open position, between each pair of terminals which are electrically connected together when the RCCB is in closed position				N/A
	b) for RCCBs not incorporating electronic components, with the RCCB in the closed position, between each pole in turn and the others connected together				N/A
	c) for RCCBs incorporating electronic components, with the RCCB in the open position, either between all incoming terminals of poles in turn or between all outgoing terminals of poles in turn, depending on the position of the electronic components.				N/A
	No flashover or breakdown shall occur				N/A
D.4	Performance of the test device				--
	With the RCCB in the closed position, and connected to a supply at the appropriate voltage, the test device, when operated, shall open the RCCB.				N/A
	Where the test device is intended to operate at more than one value of rated voltage, the test shall be made at the lowest value of rated voltage.				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
J	ANNEX J Particular requirements for RCCBs with screwless type terminals for external copper conductors		
J.1	THIS ANNEX APPLIES TO RCCBS WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CLAUSE 1, EQUIPPED WITH SCREWLESS TERMINALS, FOR CURRENT NOT EXCEEDING 20 A PRIMARILY SUITABLE FOR CONNECTING UNPREPARED (SEE J.3.6) COPPER CONDUCTORS OF CROSS-SECTION UP TO 4 MM².		--
J.6	Marking and other product information		--
	in addition to clause 6:		N/A
	universal terminals:		N/A
	no markings		N/A
	non-universal terminals:		N/A
	terminals for rigid-solid conductors marked by "sol"		N/A
	terminals for rigid (solid and stranded) conductors marked by "r"		N/A
	terminals for flexible conductors marked by "f"		N/A
	Marking on the RCCB or		N/A
	if the space available is not sufficient on the smallest package unit or in technical information		N/A
	Marking indicating the length of insulation to be removed before insertion of the conductor into the terminal shown on the RCBO		N/A
	Manufacturer shall provide information in his literature, on the maximum number of conductors which may be clamped.		N/A
J.8	Standard conditions for operating in service and for installation		--
	clause 8 applies with the following modifications: in 8.1.5, only 8.1.5.1, 8.1.5.2, 8.1.5.3, 8.1.5.6 and 8.1.5.7 apply		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2 of this annex, instead of 9.4 and 9.5.		N/A
J.8.1	Connection or disconnection of conductors		N/A
	The connection or disconnection of conductors shall be made:		N/A
	- by the use of a general purpose tool or by a convenient device integral with the terminal to open it and to assist the insertion or the withdrawal of the conductors (e.g. for universal terminals)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- or, for rigid conductors by simple insertion. For the disconnection of the conductors an operation other than a pull on the conductor shall be necessary (e.g. for push-wire terminals).		N/A
	Universal terminals shall accept rigid (solid or stranded) and flexible unprepared conductors.		N/A
	Non-universal terminals shall accept the types of conductors declared by the manufacturer.		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.2	Dimensions of connectable conductors		N/A
	The dimensions of connectable conductors are given in Table J.1.		N/A
	The ability to connect these conductors shall be checked by inspection and by the tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.3	Connectable cross-sectional areas		N/A
	nominal cross-sections to be clamped acc. table J.2		N/A
	compliance checked by inspection and tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.5	Design and construction of terminals		N/A
	terminals so designed and constructed that:		--
	- each conductor clamped individually		N/A
	- during operation of connection or disconnection the conductors can be connected or disconnected either at the same time or separately		N/A
	- inadequate insertion of the conductor is avoided		N/A
	It shall be possible to clamp securely any number of conductors up to the maximum provided for		N/A
	compliance checked by inspection and tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.6	Resistance to ageing		N/A
	compliance checked by the test of J.9.3.		N/A
J.9	Tests		--
	Clause 9 applies, by replacing 9.4 and 9.5 by the following tests		N/A
J.9.1	Test of reliability of screwless terminals		--

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
J.9.1.1	Reliability of screwless system		N/A
	three terminals of poles of new samples, with copper conductors of the rated cross sectional area in accordance with Table J.2, types of conductors in accordance with J.8.1.		N/A
	The connection and subsequent disconnection shall be made five times with:		N/A
	Min. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	Max. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	new conductors used each time, except for the fifth time, when the conductor used for the fourth insertion is clamped at the same place. Before insertion into the terminal, wires of stranded rigid conductors re-shaped and wires of flexible conductors twisted to consolidate the ends.		N/A
	After each insertion, the conductor being inserted rotated 90 ° along its axis at the level of the clamped section and subsequently disconnected.		N/A
	After tests, the terminal not damaged in such a way as to impair its further use.		N/A
J.9.1.2	Test of reliability of connection		N/A
	three terminals of poles of new samples, with copper conductors of the rated cross sectional area in accordance with Table J.2, types of conductors in accordance with J.8.1.		N/A
	Before insertion into the terminal, wires of stranded rigid conductors and flexible conductors reshaped and wires of flexible conductors twisted to consolidate the ends.		N/A
	possible to fit the conductor into the terminal without undue force in the case of universal terminals and with the force necessary by hand in the case of push-wire terminals.		N/A
	conductor pushed as far as possible into the terminal or inserted so that adequate connection is obvious.		N/A
	Min. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	Max. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	After the test, no wire of the conductor shall have escaped outside the terminal.		N/A
J.9.2	Tests of reliability of terminals for external conductors: mechanical strength		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	three terminals of poles of new samples fitted with new conductors of the type and of the minimum and maximum cross-sectional areas acc. Table J.2.				N/A
	Min. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²			N/A
	Max. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²			N/A
	wires of stranded rigid conductors and flexible conductors reshaped and wires of flexible conductors twisted to consolidate the ends.				N/A
	Pull for 1 min, min. cross-section (N)	N			N/A
	Pull for 1 min, max. cross-section (N)	N			N/A
	During the test no noticeable move of conductor				N/A
J.9.3	Cycling test				N/A
	Universal, rigid conductors - 3 samples Universal, flexible conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Non-universal, solid conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Non-universal, rigid (solid) stranded conductors - 3 samples Non-universal, rigid (stranded) stranded conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Non-universal, flexible conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²			N/A
	Test current I _N (A)	A			N/A
	samples subjected to 192 temperature cycles				N/A
	Voltage drop after 192 cycles:				--
	voltage drop, measured at each terminal, at the end of the 192 nd cycle, exceeded not the smaller of the two following values:				N/A
	- 22,5 mV				N/A
	- 1,5 times the value measured after the 24 th cycle				N/A
		sample 1	sample 2	sample 3	--
		[mV]	[mV]	[mV]	--
	- rigid solid conductors.....				N/A
	- rigid stranded conductors.....				N/A
	- flexible conductors.....				N/A
	Voltage drop after 24 th cycle:				--
		sample 1	sample 2	sample 3	--
		[mV]	[mV]	[mV]	--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	- rigid solid conductors.....				N/A
	- rigid stranded conductors.....				N/A
	- flexible conductors.....				N/A
	after this test: no changes evidently impairing further use, such as cracks, deformations or the like.				N/A

IEC 61008-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark	Verdict
K	ANNEX K Particular requirements for RCCBs with flat quick-connect terminations			
K.1	This annex applies to RCCBs within the scope of Clause 1, equipped with flat quick-connect terminations consisting of a male tab (see K.3.2) with nominal width 6,3 mm and thickness 0,8 mm, to be used with a mating female connector for connecting electrical copper conductors according to the manufacturer's instructions, for rated currents up to and including 16 A.			--
K.6	Marking and other product information			--
	in addition to clause 6, addition after the lettered item k):			--
	Information regarding the female connector acc. to IEC 61210 and type of conductor to be used shall be given in the manufacturers' instructions:			N/A
	l) manufacturer's name or trade mark			N/A
	m) type reference			N/A
	n) information on cross-sections of conductors and colour code of insulated female connectors (see Table K.1)			N/A
	o) the use of only silver or tin-plated copper alloys			N/A
K.8	Requirements for construction and operation			--
	Clause 8 applies, with the following exceptions:			N/A
	subclause 8.1.3 applies, the female connectors being fitted to the male tabs of the RCCB			N/A
	replace the contents of 8.1.5 by the following:			N/A
K.8.2	Terminals for external conductors			N/A
K.8.2.1	Male tabs and female connectors shall be of a metal having mechanical strength, electrical conductivity and resistance to corrosion adequate for their intended use.			N/A
K.8.2.2	The nominal width of the male tab is 6,3 mm and the thickness 0,8 mm, applicable to rated currents up to and including 16 A. NOTE 1: The use for rated currents up to and including 20 A is accepted in BE, FR, IT, PT, ES and US			N/A
	The dimensions of the male tab shall comply with those specified in Table K.3 and in figures K.2, K.3, K.4 and K.5			N/A
	Dimensions of tabs according Table K.3		Measured in mm	--
		Minimum [mm]	Maximum [mm]	--
A	Dimple	0,7	1,0	N/A
	Hole	0,5	1,0	N/A
B	Dimple	7,8 min		N/A

IEC 61008-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict	
	Hole	7,8 min			N/A	
C	Dimple	0,77	0,84		N/A	
	Hole	0,77	0,84		N/A	
D	Dimple	6,20	6,40		N/A	
	Hole	6,20	6,40		N/A	
E	Dimple	3,6	4,1		N/A	
	Hole	4,3	4,7		N/A	
F	Dimple	1,6	2,0		N/A	
	Hole	1,6	2,0		N/A	
J	Dimple	8°	12°		N/A	
	Hole	8°	12°		N/A	
M	Dimple	2,2	2,5		N/A	
	Hole	---	---		---	
N	Dimple	1,8	2,0		N/A	
	Hole	---	---		---	
P	Dimple	0,7	1,8		N/A	
	Hole	0,7	1,8		N/A	
Q	Dimple	8,9 min	---		N/A	
	Hole	8,9 min	---		N/A	
	Dimensions of the female connector which may be fitted-on are given in Figure K.6 and in Table K.4.				N/A	
			--	request acc. table K.3	measured value	--
			B ₃ max	7,8mm		N/A
			L ₂ max	3,5mm		N/A
K.9	Tests				--	
	clause 9 applies with the following modifications:				N/A	
	replace the contents of 9.5 by the following text:				N/A	
K.9.1	Mechanical overload-force				N/A	
	Test done on 10 terminals of RCCBs, mounted as in normal use when wiring takes place.				N/A	
	Axial push force, and successively the axial pull force gradually applied to the male tab integrated in the RCCB				N/A	
	Push 96N				N/A	
	Pull 88N				N/A	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No damage occurred to the tab or to the RCCB in which the tab is integrated.		N/A
	addition to 9.8.3:		N/A
	Fine -wire thermocouples shall be placed in such a way as not to influence the contact or the connection area. An example of placement is shown in fig K.1		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

L	ANNEX L Specific requirements for RCCBs with screw-type terminals for external untreated aluminium conductors and with aluminium screw-type terminals for use with copper or with aluminium conductors		
L.6	Marking and other product information		--
	In addition to clause 6 the following apply:		N/A
	Terminal marking according table L.1, on the RCCB, near the terminals		N/A
	Conductor types accepted:		N/A
	Copper only	<input type="checkbox"/> None	N/A
	Aluminium only	<input type="checkbox"/> "Al"	N/A
	Aluminium and copper	<input type="checkbox"/> "Al/Cu"	N/A
	Other information concerning the number of conductors, screw torque (if different from table 10) and cross-section shall be indicated on the RCCB	Nm mm ²	N/A
L.7	Standard conditions for operation in service		--
	Clause 7 applies		N/A
L.8	Constructional requirements		--
	Clause 8 applies with the following exceptions:		N/A
8.1.5.2	add the following text at the end of 8.1.5.2:		N/A
	For connection of aluminium conductors, RCCBs shall be provided with screw-type terminals allowing the connection of conductors having nominal cross-sections as shown in table L.2		N/A
	Terminals for the connection of aluminium conductors and terminals of aluminium for the connection of copper or aluminium conductors shall have mechanical strength adequate to withstand the tests of 9.4, with the test conductors tightened with the torque indicated in table 11, or with the torque specified by the manufacturer, which shall never be lower than that specified in table 11.		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection, by measurement and by fitting in turn one conductor of the smallest and one of the largest cross-section areas as specified		N/A
8.1.5.4	replace the text of 8.1.5.4 by the following:		N/A
	Terminals shall allow the conductors to be connected without special preparation		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of L.9		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
L.9	Tests		--
	Clause 9 applies with the following modifications/additions:		N/A
	For the tests which are influenced by the material of the terminal and the type of conductor that can be connected, the test conditions of table L.3 are applied		N/A
	Additionally the test of L.9.2 is carried out on terminals separated from the RCCB		N/A
L.9.2	Current cycling test		N/A
	This test is carried out on separate terminals		N/A
L.9.2.3	Test arrangement		N/A
	The general arrangement of the samples shall be as shown in figure L.1		N/A
	90 % of torque stated by the manufacturer or selected in table 10 used for the specimens	torque: Nm	N/A
	The test is carried out with conductors according to table L.5. The length of the test conductor from the point of entry to the screw-type terminal specimens to the equalizer shall be as in table L.6	cross-section: mm ² minimum conductor length: mm	N/A
	Cross section of equalizer not greater than that given in table L.7	max. cross-section: mm ²	N/A
L.9.2.5	Test method and acceptance criteria		N/A
	Test loop subjected to 500 cycles of 1h current-on and 1h current-off, starting at an a.c. current value of 1,12 times the test current value determined in table L.8	test current: A	N/A
	Near the end of each current-on period of the first 24 cycles, the current shall subsequently be adjusted to raise the temperature of the reference conductor to 75°C		N/A
	At the end of the 25 th cycle the test current shall be adjusted the last time and the stable temperature shall be recorded as the first measurement. No further adjustment of test current for the remainder of the test		N/A
	Temperatures recorded for at least one cycle of each working day, and after approximately 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 175, 225, 275, 350, 425 and 500 cycles		N/A
	For each screw-type terminal:		N/A
	- the temperature rise shall not exceed 110 K		N/A
	- the stability factor Sf shall not exceed ± 10 °C		N/A
	ambient air temperature: °C		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

		max. temperature rise [K]	max. stability factor Sf [°C]	--
	Terminal 1			N/A
	Terminal 2			N/A
	Terminal 3			N/A
	Terminal 4			N/A
	Terminal 5			N/A
	Terminal 6			N/A
	Terminal 7			N/A
	Terminal 8			N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 61008-1
EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES**

Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection
for household and similar uses (RCCBs)

Differences according to.....: EN 61008-1:2012 used in conjunction with
EN 61008-2-1:1994 + A11:1998




Attachment Form No.....: EU_GD_IEC61008_1F


Attachment Originator OVE

Master Attachment.....: Dated 2013-01

Copyright © 2013 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

	CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)		P
	GENERAL		--
9.11	Short circuit tests		--
9.11.2.1 d)	Value of power frequency recovery voltage shall be equal to 110% of the rated voltage		--
9.11.2.1 b)	Tolerances and test quantities		--
	voltage (including recovery voltage): 0, -5%		--
	TEST SEQUENCE "A" <i>replace the complete test sequences "A₁, A₂"</i> (1 sample: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	A₁-1	P
6	MARKING		--
6.Z1	standard marking		--
	EACH RCCB SHALL BE MARKED IN A DURABLE MANNER ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING TABLE Z3.		P
	RCCB MARKED WITH:		--
a)	The manufacturer's name or trademark	ELMARK	P
b)	Type designation, catalogue number or serial number	JEL1	P
c)	Rated voltage(s) with the symbol ~	240~	P
d)	Rated frequency, if the RCCB is designed for frequencies other than 50Hz	50/60Hz	P
e)	rated current	63A	P
f)	Rated residual operating current (I _{Δn}) in A or in mA	30mA	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
h) *)	Rated making and breaking capacity (I_m)		N/A
j)	The degree of protection (only if different from IP20)		N/A
k)	The position of use (symbol according to IEC 60051), if necessary		N/A
l) *)	Rated residual making and breaking capacity ($I_{\Delta m}$), if different from rated short-circuit capacity (I_m)		N/A
m)	The symbol S (S in a square) for type S devices		N/A
n)	symbol of the method of operation according to Table Z1 of 4.1 if the RCCB is functionally dependent on the line voltage		P
o)	Operating means of the test device, by the letter T (It is recommended to advise the user to test the device regularly)	T	P
p)	Wiring diagram unless the correct mode of operation is evident		P
r)	Operating characteristic in presence of residual currents with d.c. components		--
	- RCCBs of type AC with the symbol 		N/A
	- RCCBs of type A with the symbol 		P
s)	RCCBs according to 4 Z2 marked with the symbol (snowflake enclosing -25)		P
t)	Indication of the terminal for the neutral with "N"		P
u)	Additional marking of performance to other standards or additional requirements according to 6.Z2		N/A
	*) $I_{\Delta m}$ and I_m (if different of $I_{\Delta m}$) may be anywhere on the device or in the catalogue but shall be together.		N/A
	If a degree of protection higher than IP20 is marked on the device, it shall comply with it, whichever the method of installation. If the higher degree of protection is obtained only by a specific method of installation and/or with the use of specific accessories this shall be specified in the manufacturers literature		N/A
	The manufacturer shall state the Joule integral I^2t and the peak current I_p withstand capability of the RCCB. Where this are not stated, minimum values as given in table 15 apply.		N/A
	RCCB classified acc. 4.1.2.1: Time delay when opening in case of failure of the line voltage (s) :		N/A
	RCCB's other than operated by means of push button, open position indicated by "0" and closed position by "I"		P
	Additional national symbols are allowed Provisionally the use of national indications only is allowed		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	These indication visible when RCCB is installed		
	For push-buttons the OFF push-button shall either be red and/or marked with "O"		N/A
	RED shall not be uses for any other push-button		P
	If a push-button is used for closing the contacts and is evidently identified as such, its depressed position is sufficient to indicate the closed position.		N/A
	If a single push-button is used for closing and opening the contacts and is identified as such, the button remaining in its depressed position is sufficient to indicate the closed position. On the other hand, if the button does not remain depressed, an additional means indicating the position of the contacts shall be provided.		N/A
	If necessary to distinguish between supply and load terminals they shall be clearly marked		N/A
	Terminals for neutral circuit N		P
	Terminal for protective conductor		N/A
	The suitability for isolation, which is provided by all RCCBs of this standard, may be indicated by the symbol on the device		P
	The base for plug-in RCCBs shall be marked with the following:		N/A
	- rated current or maximum rated current		N/A
	- trade mark		N/A
	Marking indelible, easy legible and not on removable parts		P
	Labels not easy to remove and no curling. Test acc. to cl. 9.3: 15 s with water and 15 s with hexane		P
6.Z2	additional marking		--
	Additional marking to other standards (EN or IEC or other) or additional requirements are allowed under the following conditions:		N/A
	- The RCCB shall comply with all the requirements of the additional standard.		N/A
	- The relevant standards to which the additional marking refers shall be indicated adjacent to this marking and shall be clearly differentiated or separated from the standard marking according to 6.Z.1.		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by carrying out all the test sequences required by the relevant standard. Equivalent or less severe test sequences need not be repeated.		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.	Requirements for construction and operation		--
8.1	mechanical design		--
8.1.1	General		--
	Not possible to alter the operating characteristics by means of external interventions		P
	It shall not be possible to disable or inhibit the RCCB function by any means.		P
	In case of an RCCB having multiple settings of residual operating current, the rating refers to the highest setting.		N/A
8.1.2	Mechanism		--
	Moving contacts of all poles so mechanically coupled that all poles except switched neutral make and break substantially together		P
	Switched neutral of four-pole RCCBs shall not close after and shall not open before the other poles		N/A
	Trip-free mechanism		P
	Possible to switch on and off by hand		P
	No intermediate position of the contacts		P
	RCCBs shall provide in the open position an isolating distance in accordance with the requirements necessary to satisfy the isolating function (see 8.3)		P
	Indication of the open and closed position of the main contacts shall be provided by one or both of the following means:		P
	- the position of the actuator (this being preferred)		P
	- a separate mechanical indicator		P
	If a separate mechanical indicator is used to indicate the position of the main contacts, this shall show the colour:		P
	- red for the closed position (ON)		P
	- green for the opened position (OFF)		P
	The means of indication of the contact position shall be reliable (Compliance is checked by inspection and by the test of 9.15)		P
	RCCBs shall be designed so that the actuator, front plate or cover can only be correctly fitted in a manner which ensures correct indication of the contact position (Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.9 and 9.11)		P
	When means are provided or specified by the manufacturer to lock the operating means in the		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	open position, locking in that position shall only be possible when the main contacts are in the open position. (Compliance is checked by inspection , taking into account the instructions of the manufacturer)		
	If operating means is used for indication it shall, when released, automatically take up the position to that of the moving contacts; operating means shall have two rest positions except that for automatic opening a third distinct position may be provided, when necessary to reset before reclosing		P
	When an indicator light is used this shall be lit when the RCCB is in the closed position		N/A
	The indicator light shall not be the only means to indicate the closed position.		N/A
	The action of the mechanism shall not be influenced by the position of enclosures or covers and shall be independent of any removable part.		P
	If the cover is used as a guiding means for push-buttons, it shall not possible to remove the buttons from the outside		P
	Operating means securely fixed, not possible to remove them without a tool.		P
	For "up-down" operating means the contacts are closed by the up movement.		P
9.15	Test:		--
	- The RCCB is mounted and wired as in normal use.		P
	- Test circuit according to figure 4.		P
	A residual current equal to $1,5 I_{\Delta N}$ is passed by closing S_2 , the RCCB having been closed and the operating means being held in the closed position. The RCCB shall trip.		P
	Test repeated by moving the operating means slowly (1 s) to a position where the current starts to flow. Tripping shall occur without further movement.		P
8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances (internal and external parts)		--
	The minimum required clearances and creepage distances are based on the RCCB being designed for operating in an environment with pollution degree 2		P
	Compliance is checked by inspection and/or by measurement and in addition for item 1 by the test of 9.7.7.1.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	However, the clearances of item 2 and 4 may be reduced provided that the tests at rated impulse voltage are withstood		N/A
	The insulating materials are classified into Material Groups on the basis of their comparative tracking index (CTI) acc. to IEC 60664-1 and measured according to IEC 60112		P
	Clearances [mm] U_{Imp} 4kV		--
		minimum clearances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	4,3mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		--
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		N/A
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCBs	>10,0mm	P
	Creepage distances [mm] (see table 5)		--
	Material group	IIIb <input type="checkbox"/> IIIa <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> II <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/>	P
		minimum creepage distances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	>4,5mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		--
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCB	>10,0mm	P
8.1.4	Screws, current-carrying parts and connections		--
8.1.4.1	Connections withstand mechanical stresses occurring in normal use.		P
	Screws for mounting the RCCB are not of thread-cutting type.		P
	Screws and nuts which are operated when mounting and connecting		P
9.4	Test according to cl. 9.4:		--
	- 10 times (screw Ø / torque Nm)	Ø mm Nm	N/A
	- 5 times (screw Ø / torque Nm)	Ø5,9 mm; 2,5Nm	P
	Plug-in connections are tested by plugging the RCCB in and pulling it out five times.		N/A
	After the test the connection shall not have become loose nor shall their electrical function be impaired.		P
8.1.4.2	Screws with a thread of insulating material operated when mounting the RCCB; correct introduction ensured.		N/A
8.1.4.3	Electrical connections contact pressure not transmitted through insulating material unless there is sufficient resilience in the metallic parts.		P
8.1.4.4	Current carrying parts of		--
	- copper		N/A
	- an alloy 58% copper for parts worked cold		P
	- an alloy 50% copper for other parts		N/A
	- other metal		N/A
8.1.5	Terminals for external conductors		--
8.1.5.1	Terminals ensure the necessary contact pressure		--
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.5 for screw-type terminals, by specific tests for plug-in or bolt-on RCCBs included in the standard, or by the tests of: Annex J, as relevant for the type of connection		P
	Annex J: RCCBs with screwless type terminals for external copper conductors		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
	Torque				--
	Ø mm	Nm	Ø5,9mm	2,5Nm	P
	Max. cross-sect.: _____ mm ²				P
9.5.1	Pull test:				--
	Min. cross-section (mm ²)		1,0mm ²		--
	Max. cross-section (mm ²)		16mm ²		--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm).....		1,67Nm		--
	Pull (N) for 1 min.....		50/100N		--
	During the test no noticeable move of conductor				P
9.5.2	Min. cross-section (mm ²)		1,0mm ²		--
	Max. cross-section (mm ²)		16mm ²		--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm).....		1,67Nm		--
	The conductor shows no damage				P
	Terminals not worked loose and no damage				P
9.5.3	Nominal cross-sections from		1,0 to 16mm ²		--
	Number of strands		7		--
	Ø of strands (mm)		2,14mm		--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm).....		1,67Nm		--
	After the test no strand of conductor escaped outside				P
	Rated current	Range of nominal cross sections to be clamped* (mm ²)	(A)		--
		Rigid (solid or stranded) conductors	Flexible conductors		
	≤ 13	1 to 2,5	1 to 2,5		
	> 13 ≤ 16	1 to 4	1 to 4		
	> 16 ≤ 25	1,5 to 6	1,5 to 6		
	> 25 ≤ 32	2,5 to 10	2,5 to 6		
	> 32 ≤ 50	4 to 16	4 to 10		
	> 50 ≤ 80	10 to 25	10 to 16		
	> 80 ≤ 100	16 to 35	16 to 25		
	> 100 ≤ 125	24 to 50	25 to 35		
				1,0 to 25 mm ² for Rigid conductors 1,0 to 16 mm ² for flexible conductors	
	*It is required that, for current ratings up to and including 50 A, terminals be designed to clamp solid conductors as well as rigid stranded conductors. Nevertheless, it is permitted that terminals for conductors having cross-sections from 1 mm ² up to 6 mm ² be designed to clamp solid conductors only.				--
8.1.5.3	Means for clamping the conductors in the terminals do not serve to fix any other component. (See tests				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	of sub-clause 9.5)		
8.1.5.4	Terminals for $I_N \leq 32$ A allow the connection of conductors without special preparation.		N/A
8.1.5.5	Terminals have adequate mechanical strength and metric ISO thread or equivalent. (See tests of sub-clauses 9.4 and 9.5.1)		P
8.1.5.6	Clamping of conductor without undue damage to conductor. (See tests of sub-clause 9.5.2)		P
8.1.5.7	Clamping of conductor reliably and between metal surfaces. (See tests of sub-clauses 9.4 and 9.5.1)		P
8.1.5.8	Terminals so designed or positioned that no conductor can slip out while the clamping screws or nuts are tightened. (See tests of sub-clause 9.5.3)		P
8.1.5.9	Terminals so fixed or located that they do not work loose when the clamping screws or nuts are tightened or loosened. (See tests of sub-clause 9.4)		P
8.1.5.10	Clamping screws or nuts of terminals for the protective conductors adequately secured against accidental loosening and not possible to unclamp without a tool.		N/A
8.1.5.11	Screws and nuts of terminals for external conductors shall be in engagement with a metal thread and not be of the tapping screw type.		P
8.1.Z1	Non-interchangeability		N/A
	For RCCBs intended to be mounted on bases forming a unit therewith (plug-in type or screw-in type) it shall not be possible, without the aid of a tool, to replace a RCCB when mounted and wired as for normal use by another of the same make having a higher rated current. Compliance is checked by inspection.		N/A
8.1.Z2	Mechanical mounting of plug-in type RCCBs		N/A
	The mechanical mounting of plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which does not depend solely on their plug-in connection(s), shall be reliable and have adequate stability.		N/A
8.1.Z2.1	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which does not depend solely on their plug-in connection(s)		N/A
8.1.Z2.2	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their plug-in connection(s)		N/A
	Compliance of the mechanical mounting is checked by the relevant tests of 9.12.		N/A
8.2	Protection against electric shock		--
	Live parts not accessible in normal use		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	For RCCBs other than plug-in type, external parts, other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible in normal use shall be of insulating material or be lined throughout with insulating material.		P
	Linings		N/A
	- reliably fixed		N/A
	- adequate thickness and		N/A
	- mechanical strength		N/A
	Inlet openings for cables or conduits shall be of insulating material or be provided with bushings or similar devices of insulating material.		N/A
	Such devices		N/A
	- reliably fixed		N/A
	- adequate mechanical strength		N/A
	For plug-in RCCBs external parts other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible, shall be of insulating material.		N/A
	Metallic operating means insulated from live parts.		N/A
	Metal parts of mechanism not accessible, insulated from accessible metal parts, from metal frames (for flush-type), from screws or other means for fixing the base and from metal plates.		P
	Possible to replace plug-in RCCBs easily with-out touching live parts.		N/A
	Lacquer or enamel not considered to provide adequate insulation.		P
9.6	Test: Standard test finger		--
	Straight test finger with a force of 75 N for 1 min at 35°C ± 2°C	75N, 1min, 35°C	P
	Enclosures or covers not deformed to such an extent that live parts can be touched.		P
8.9	Resistance to heat		--
	RCCB sufficiently resistant to heat		P
9.13.1	Test:		--
	- without removable covers 1 h (100 ± 2) °C	1h, 100°C	P
	- removable covers..... 1 h (70 ± 2) °C		N/A
	No change impairing further use and no flow of sealing compound that live parts are exposed		P
	No access to live parts even with test finger with a force not exceeding 5 N.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	21ms	P
	Marking still legible after test		P
9.13.2	Ball pressure test for external parts of insulating material necessary to retain current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position:		P
	- $T = 125 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$	125°C	P
	After 1 h \emptyset of impression ≤ 2 mm	1,5mm	P
9.13.3	Ball pressure test for external parts of insulating material not necessary to retain current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position:		P
	<input type="checkbox"/> $T = 70 \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$	70°C	P
	<input type="checkbox"/> $T = _____ \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ (40°C + max. temperature rise of sub-clause 9.8)	1,0mm	N/A
	\emptyset of impression ≤ 2 mm		P
8.10	Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire		--
	External parts of insulating material are not liable to ignite and to spread fire under fault or overload conditions.		P
9.14	Glow-wire test		--
	- External parts of insulating material necessary to retain current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position	960(Enclosure)	P
	- All other external parts of insulating material	650(Handle)	P
	No visible flame and no sustained glowing	No flames(Handle)	P
	Flames and glowing extinguish within 30 s after removal	5,6s(Enclosure)	P
	No ignition of tissue paper or scorching of the pinewood board		P
	TEST SEQUENCE "B" <i>replace the complete test sequence "B"</i> (3 samples: $I_n = 63\text{A}$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03\text{A}$, type A)	B1 B2 B3	P
8	requirements for construction and operation		--
8.3	dielectric properties and isolating capability		--
	RCCBs have adequate dielectric properties		P
9.7	test of dielectric properties and isolating capability		--
9.7.1.1	Parts which can be removed without a tool are removed, spring lids kept open, inlet openings are		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	left open and if knock-outs one is opened.				
9.7.1.2	Test conditions: 48 h in humidity cabinet RH = 91% to 95% T = 20 to 30°C ± 1°C	93%			--
9.7.1.4	The samples show no damage				P
9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit measured between 30 and 60 min after this treatment with 500 V DC after 5 s:	B1 [MΩ]	B2 [MΩ]	B3 [MΩ]	--
	a) between the terminals which are electrically connected together when the RCCB is in the closed position..... ≥ 2 MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	b) between each pole and the others connected together (electronic components, connected between poles being disconnected) ≥ 2 MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	c) with the RCCB in the closed position, between all poles connected together and the frame, including a metal foil in contact with the outer surface of the internal enclosure of insulating material, if any ≥ 5 MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	d) between the frame and a metal foil in contact with the inner surface of the lining of insulating material..... ≥ 5 MΩ				N/A
9.7.3	Dielectric strength of the main circuit measured with an AC voltage (45-65Hz) for 1 min:				--
	a)..... 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	b) (electronic components, connected between poles being disconnected) 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	c) 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	e)..... 2500 V				N/A
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.7.4	Insulation resistance of auxiliary circuits measured with 500 V DC after 1 min:	B1 [MΩ]	B2 [MΩ]	B3 [MΩ]	--
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame ≥ 2 MΩ				N/A
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together ≥ 2 MΩ				N/A
	Dielectric strength of auxiliary circuits measured with an AC voltage at rated frequency for 1 min:				--
	Rated voltage of auxiliary circuits (a.c. or d.c.)	Test voltage (V)			--
	≤ 30	600			

IEC 61008-1												
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark				Verdict			
	> 30 ≤ 50		1000									
	> 50 ≤ 110		1500									
	> 110 ≤ 250		2000									
	> 250 ≤ 500		2500									
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame										N/A	
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together										N/A	
	No flashover or perforation										N/A	
9.7.5	Secondary circuit of detection transformers										--	
	No insulation test, provided that no connection with accessible metal parts or with protective conductor or live parts exists.										N/A	
9.7.6	Capability of control circuits connected to the main circuit of withstanding high DC voltages due to insulation measurements										--	
	RCCB fixed on metal support in closed position with all control circuits connected as in service.										P	
	Open test voltage 600 V +25 / -0 V Maximum ripple 5% Short-circuit current 12 mA +2 / -0 mA Applied for 1 min between each pole and the other poles connected together to the frame.				600	600	600				P	
9.9.1.2	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current by closing S ₁										P	
	Type	I _N A	I _{ΔN} A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to								--
				I _{ΔN}	2 I _{ΔN}	5 I _{ΔN}	5 I _{ΔN} or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, 500A b)	I _{Δt} c)		--	
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--	
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--	
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--	
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--	
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--	
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--	
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.1.2 d) but in any case values exceeding the lower limit of the										--	

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	overcurrent instantaneous tripping range are not tested.				
	c) The test is made with a current $I_{\Delta t}$ equal to the lower limit of the overcurrent instantaneous tripping range according to type B, C or D, as applicable				--
9.9.2.3	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current by closing S_1 , (S_2 and RCCB in closed position):				P
	Maximum break times at:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	- $I_{\Delta N}$	37	36	34	P
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$	29	28	27	P
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$ or	-	-	-	N/A
	- 0,25 A	21	20	21	P
	- 500 A	8	8	8	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value				P
	Additional test for type S:				--
	Minimum non-actuating time at:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	- $I_{\Delta N}$ 0,13 s				N/A
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$ 0,06 s				N/A
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$ 0,05 s				N/A
	- 500 A 0,04 s				N/A
	The test switch S_1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S_2 for min. non-operating times acc. table 1				N/A
9.7.7	verification of impulse withstand voltages (across clearances and across solid insulation) and of leakage current across open contacts				
9.7.7.1	verification of impulse withstand voltage across the open contacts (suitability for isolation)				
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support				P
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of $1,2\mu s$, and a time to half-value of $50\mu s$				P
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.				P
	The test voltage is applied between the line terminals connected together and the load terminals connected together with the contacts in the open position				P
	Three positive impulses and three negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and being at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:		--
	see level of test laboratory [m]		--
	test voltage (acc. Table 15) [kV]:		--
	no disruptive discharges during the test		P
9.7.7.2	verification of impulse withstand voltage for the parts not tested in 9.7.7.1		
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support		N/A
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of 1,2 μ s, and a time to half-value of 50 μ s		N/A
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.		N/A
	A first series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s), connected together, and the neutral pole (or path) of the RCCB, as applicable.		N/A
	A second series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the protective conductor(s), if any, and the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together.		N/A
	In both cases three positive impulses and three negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		N/A
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:		--
	see level of test laboratory [m]		--
	test voltage (acc. Table 16) [kV]:		--
	no disruptive discharges during the test		N/A
9.7.7.3	verification of leakage currents across open contacts (suitability for isolation)		
	Each pole of RCCB having been submitted to the test of 9.11.2.2, 9.11.2.3, 9.11.2.4a), 9.11.2.4b), 9.11.2.4c) is supplied at a voltage 1,1 times its rated operational voltage, the RCCB being in the open position		P
	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured and shall not exceed 2mA		P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No tripping during tests				P
8.4	Temperature rise				--
	Temperature rises do not exceed the limiting values stated in table 7.				P
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
9.8.1	Ambient air temperature (°C)	22°C			--
9.8.2	Test current I _N (A) until steady state values are reached.	63A			--
	Four pole RCCBs:				N/A
	Current passing through				N/A
	- 3 phase poles (1)				N/A
	- neutral and adjacent pole (2)				N/A
	Parts Temperature rise K	[K]	[K]	[K]	--
	Terminals for external connections.....65	53	48	49	P
	External parts liable to be touched during manual operation of the RCCB, including operating means of insulating material and metallic means for coupling insulated operating means of several poles40	8	9	7	P
	External metallic parts of operating means.....25	-	-	-	N/A
	Other external parts, including that face of the RCCB in direct contact with the mounting surface60	31	30	29	P
9.20	Verification of resistance of the insulation against an impulse voltage				--
	RCCB fixed on metal support in closed position and wired as in normal use.				P
	Impulse voltage 1,2 / 50 μs with a peak value of:				--
	- 6 kV between the phase pole(s) connected together and the neutral pole or, in absence of the neutral pole, on one pole taken at random				P
	- 8 kV between the metal support connected to terminal(s) for the protective conductor(s) and all poles connected together				P
	No unintentional disruptive discharge				P
8.16	Reliability				--
	RCCBs operate reliably even after long service.				P
9.22.2	Test with 28 cycles at 40 ± 2°C				--
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)	1,67Nm			--
	Test current I _N (A)	63A			--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	- with current passing21 h				P
	- without current.....3 h				P
	For 4 pole RCCBs with 3 overcurrent protected poles only 3 poles loaded				N/A
	At the end of the last period of 21 h with current passing the temperature rise of the terminals shall not exceed 65K	[K]	[K]	[K]	--
		54	50	50	P
	After cool down the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		25	29	21	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1 .				P
9.23	Verification of ageing				--
	168 h at $40 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$:	40°C			--
	Test current I_N (A).....:	63A			--
	Cross-section (mm^2).....:	16 mm^2			--
	Electronic parts at $1,1 U_N$:	264V			--
	After cool down:				P
	- electronic parts show no damage				P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		29	31	27	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1				P
	TEST SEQUENCE "C"	C1	C2	C3	P
	(3 samples: $I_n = 63\text{A}$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03\text{A}$, type A)				
	TESTS C_1				--
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
8.6	Mechanical and electrical endurance				--
	RCCBs shall be capable of performing an adequate number of mechanical and electrical operations.				P
9.10.3 modify:	After test:				--
	a)	900V	900V	900V	P
	b)	900V	900V	900V	P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	c)	900V	900V	900V	P
	d)				N/A
	TEST SEQUENCE "D" (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type A)	D1	D2	D3	P
	TEST D ₀				P
9.9.2.4 <i>modify:</i>	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current between 5 $I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A among the following list: 5A - 10A - 20A - 50A - 100A - 200A by closing S ₂ , (S ₁ and RCCB in closed position):				P
	- 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	14ms	15ms	15ms	P
	- 10A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	13ms	13ms	13ms	P
	- 20A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	11ms	10ms	10ms	P
	- 50A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	7ms	8ms	8ms	P
	- 100A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	9ms	9ms	9ms	P
	- 200A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	8ms	8ms	9ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value				P
	TEST D ₁		--		P
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage				--
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 UN				N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U _x				N/A
	U _N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U _N				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current 1,25.I _{ΔN}	1,25.I _{ΔN} = A			--
	Time corresponding to value for I _{ΔN} in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
					--
8.11 REPLACE BY:	Test device				--
	RCCBs provided with a test device				P
	RCCBs with rated residual current of 30mA:				P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 1,66 times the ampere turns produced by $I\Delta N$		Ampere-turns produced by test device: 93,8 milliamperere turns 1,66 times the Ampere turns produced by $I\Delta n$: 99,6 milliamperere-turns		P
	RCCBs with rated residual current other than 30mA:				N/A
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$				N/A
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position				P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	test acc. 9.12.2.1 for all types, in addition by the tests of:		P
	- 9.12.2.2 for RCCBs intended to be mounted on a rail and for all types of plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting;		P
	- 9.12.2.3 for plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections.		N/A
9.12.2.2 <i>replace by:</i>	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	Plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting are mounted complete with the appropriate means for the plug-in connection but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate.		N/A
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D1 - D2 - D3 -	P
9.12.2.3 <i>replace by:</i>	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections, are mounted, complete with the appropriate plug-in base but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate, on a vertical rigid wall. A force of 20 N is applied to the RCCB portion at a point equidistant between the plug-in connections, without jerks for 1 min (see Figure Z4).		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE "D" (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type AC)	D7		P	
	TEST D ₀			P	
9.9.2.4 <i>modify:</i>	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current between 5 $I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A among the following list: 5A - 10A - 20A - 50A - 100A - 200A by closing S ₂ , (S ₁ and RCCB in closed position):			P	
	- 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	15ms	-	P
	- 10A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	13ms	-	P
	- 20A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	11ms	-	P
	- 50A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	12ms	-	P
	- 100A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	10ms	-	P
	- 200A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	8ms	-	P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value				P
	TEST D ₁		--		P
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage				--
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 U_N				N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U _x				N/A
	U _N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U _N				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current 1,25.I _{ΔN}	1,25.I _{ΔN} = A			--
	Time corresponding to value for I _{ΔN} in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U _x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U _N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
<i>a)</i>	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
<i>b)</i>	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U _N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)		N/A
			--
8.11 REPLACE BY:	Test device		--
	RCCBs provided with a test device		P
	RCCBs with rated residual current of 30mA:		P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 1,66 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 93,4 milliamperere turns 1,66 times the Ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 99,6 milliamperere-turns	P
	RCCBs with rated residual current other than 30mA:		N/A
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$		N/A
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position		P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact		P
	test acc. 9.12.2.1 for all types, in addition by the tests of:		P
	- 9.12.2.2 for RCCBs intended to be mounted on a rail and for all types of plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting;		P
	- 9.12.2.3 for plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections.		N/A
9.12.2.2 <i>replace by:</i>	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	Plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting are mounted complete with the appropriate means for the plug-in connection but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate.		N/A
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D7 -	P
9.12.2.3 <i>replace by:</i>	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections, are mounted, complete with the appropriate plug-in base but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate, on a vertical rigid wall. A force of 20 N		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	is applied to the RCCB portion at a point equidistant between the plug-in connections, without jerks for 1 min (see Figure Z4).				
9.11.2.3c)	Tests "D2" (3 samples: $I_n= 63A$, $I_{\Delta n}= 0,03A$, type A)	D2-1	D2-2	D2-3	P
<i>modify:</i>	Test voltage 110% of rated phase to neutral voltage for the pole exclusively for the neutral				P
	TEST SEQUENCE E (3 samples: $I_n= 63A$, $I_{\Delta n}= 0,03A$, type A)	E1	E2	E3	P
9.11.2.4a)	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional short-circuit current (A): Inc	6000A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	E1 - OK			P
		E2 - OK			
		E3 - OK			
	b)	E1 - OK			P
		E2 - OK			
		E3 - OK			
	c)	E1 - OK			P
		E2 - OK			
		E3 - OK			
	d)	E1 -			N/A
		E2 -			
		E3 -			
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
9.11.2.2	Verification of the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	630A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK			P
	b)	E1 - OK E2 - OK E3 - OK			P
	c)	E1 - OK			P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
		E2 - OK E3 - OK			
	d)	E1 - E2 - E3 -			N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	E1 - E2 - E3 -			P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage			--	
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x			N/A	
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage			N/A	
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to	ms		N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	F1	F2	F3	P
9.11.2.4b)	Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I _m	630A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of 2 U _n for 1 min:				P
	a)	F1 - OK			P
		F2 - OK			
		F3 - OK			
	b)	F1 - OK			P
		F2 - OK			
		F3 - OK			
	c)	F1 - OK			P
		F2 - OK			
		F3 - OK			
	d)	F1 -			N/A
		F2 -			
		F3 -			
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U _x				N/A
	U _N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U _N				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current 1,25.I _{ΔN}	1,25.I _{ΔN} = A			--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to	ms		N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
9.11.2.4c)	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$. :	6000A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK			P
	b)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK			P
	c)	F1 - OK F2 - OK F3 - OK			P
	d)	F1 - F2 -			N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
		F3 -			
	No flashover or breakdown	F1 - F2 - F3 -			P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
<i>9.17.4 replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: $I_n=10A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,3A$, type AC)	F4	F5	F6	P
9.11.2.4b)	Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	500A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	F4 - OK	F5 - OK	F6 - OK	P
	b)	F4 - OK	F5 - OK	F6 - OK	P
	c)	F4 - OK	F5 - OK	F6 - OK	P
	d)	F4 -	F5 -	F6 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
9.11.2.4c)	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$..	6000A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK			P
	b)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK			P
	c)	F4 - OK F5 - OK F6 - OK			P
	d)	F4 - F5 - F6 -			N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F4 - F5 -			P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
		F6 -			
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
<i>a)</i>	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
<i>b)</i>	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to	ms		N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
<i>9.17.4 replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A

<i>modify:</i>	TEST SEQUENCE "G" (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta N} = 0,03A$, type AC)	G1	G2	G3	P
9.22	Verification of reliability				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.22.1	Climatic test		P
<i>modify:</i>	TEST SEQUENCE "G" (3 samples: $I_n = 10A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,3A$, type A)	G4 G5 G6	P
9.22	Verification of reliability		P
9.22.1	Climatic test		P

	TEST SEQUENCE "H" (add the new test sequence)	H1 H2 H3	N/A		
8	requirements for construction and operation		--		
<i>add:</i> 8.Z1	Behaviour of RCCBs at low ambient air temperature		--		
	RCCBs for use between -25°C and $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ operate reliably at low ambient air temperature		N/A		
<i>add:</i> 9.Z1	Verification of the correct operation at low ambient air temperature for RCCBs for use at temperatures between -25°C and $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$		--		
	RCCBs mounted in enclosure with degree of protection IP 55 and connected for normal use		N/A		
	RCCBs in a test chamber at $+23^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ and $rH 90\% \pm 3\%$		N/A		
	RCCBs in ON-position without load		N/A		
	Five test cycles performed acc. to figure Z6		N/A		
	No tripping during cycles		N/A		
	At the end of last 6 h period at -25°C an a.c. residual current is passed through one pole (see figure 4a)		N/A		
	- general type:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	break time at $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta n}$ in table 1				N/A
	- S-type:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	break time at $2,5 I_{\Delta n}$ not exceeding the value for $2 I_{\Delta n}$ in table 1				N/A
	Additionally for RCCBs of type A:				N/A
	Break time with pulsating d.c. residual currents of				N/A
	- $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (general type)				N/A
	- $2,5 I_{\Delta n}$ (S-type)				N/A
	Multiplied by:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	1,4 for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01 A$				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	2 for $I_{\Delta N} \leq 0,01$ A				N/A
	at $\alpha = 0^\circ$ el (test circuit figure 4b)				N/A
	After test possible to switch on the RCCB without presence of residual current				N/A

EN 61008-1

replace table A.1 by:

ANNEX A (NORMATIVE)

Test sequence and number of samples to be submitted for certification purposes
Table A.1 - Test sequences

Test sequence	Clause or subclause	Test (or inspection)
A	6 8.1.1 8.1.2 9.3 8.1.3 9.15 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.13 8.1.3 9.14	Marking General Mechanism Indelibility of marking Clearance and creepage distances (external parts only) Trip free mechanism Reliability of screws, current-carrying parts and connections Reliability of terminals for external conductors Protection against electric shock Resistance to heat Clearances and creepage distances (internal parts) Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire
B	9.7 9.8 9.20 9.22.2 9.23	Dielectric properties Temperature-rise Resistance of insulation against impulse voltages Reliability at 40°C Ageing of electronic components
C	9.10	Mechanical and electrical endurance
D	D ₀ 9.9	Residual operating characteristics
	D ₁ 9.17 9.19 9.21 9.11.2.3 a)b) 9.16 9.12 9.18	Behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage Unwanted tripping Behaviour in case of surge currents D.C. components Performance at I _{vm} Test device Resistance to mechanical shock and impact Non-operating current under overcurrent conditions
D ₂	9.11.2.3 c)	Verification of the suitability of RCCBs for use in IT-systems
E	9.11.2.4 a)	Coordination at I _{nc}
	9.11.2.2	Performance at I _m
F	9.11.2.4 b)	Coordination at I _m
	9.11.2.4 c)	Coordination at I _{Δc}
G ₀	9.22.1	Reliability (climatic tests)
G ₁	9.Z1	Verification of correct operation at low Ambient air temperature of RCCBs for use of -25°C to +40°C
H ^{a)}	IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.1 IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.2 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.3	Harmonics, interharmonics Signalling voltage Surges
I	IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.1 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.5 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.2	Conducted sine-wave voltages or currents Radiated high-frequency phenomena Fast transients (burst)
J	IEC 61543 Table 5 - T2.6 IEC 61543 Table 6 -T3.1	Conducted common mode disturbances in the frequency range lower than 150 kHz Electrostatic discharges
a) For devices containing a continuously operating oscillator, the test of CISPR 14-1 shall be carried out on the samples prior to the tests of this sequence.		

EN 61008-1

replace table A.2 by:

Table A.2 - Number of samples for full test procedure

Test sequence ^a	Number of samples	Minimum number of accepted samples ^b	Maximum number of samples for repeated tests ^c
A	1+3 ^f	1+3 ^f	--
B	3	2	3
C	3	2	3
D	3	2 ^d	3
D ₂	3	3	3
E	3	2 ^d	3
F	3	2 ^d	3
G ₀	3	2	3
G ₁	3	2	3
H ^e	3	2	3
I ^e	3	2	3
J ^e	3	2	3

- a) In total a maximum of three test sequences may be repeated.
- b) It is assumed that a sample which has not passed a test has not met the requirements due to workmanship or assembly defects which are not representative of the design.
- c) In the case of repeated tests, all test results must be acceptable.
- d) All samples shall meet the requirements in 9.9.2, 9.9.3, and 9.11.2.3, as appropriate. In addition, permanent arcing or flashover between poles or between poles and frame shall not occur in any sample during tests of 9.11.2.2, 9.11.2.4 a), 9.11.2.4 b) or 9.11.2.4 c).
- e) At the manufacturer's request, the same set of samples may be subjected to more than one of these test sequences.
- f) Test 9.14 shall applied to 3 additional new samples

EN 61008-1

replace table A.3 by:

Table A.3 - Number of samples for simplified test procedure

Test sequence	Number of samples according to the number of poles ^{a) g)}		
	2-poles ^{b) c)}	3-poles ^{d) f) i)}	4-poles ^{e)}
A ^{j)}	1 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	1 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	1 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
B	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
C	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
D ₀ + D ₁	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
D ₀	1 for all other ratings of $I_{\Delta N}$		
D ₂	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
E	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
F	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
G ₀	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
G ₁ ^{h)}	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
H	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I_N chosen at random min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$		
I	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I_N chosen at random min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$		
J	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I_N chosen at random min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$		
a)	If a test is to be repeated according to the minimum performance criteria of clause A.2, a new set of samples is used for the relevant test. In the repeated test all test results must be acceptable.		
b)	If only 3-pole or 4-pole RCCBs are submitted, this column shall also apply to a set of samples with the smallest number of poles.		
c)	deleted		
d)	deleted		
e)	deleted		
f)	This column is omitted when 4-pole RCCBs have been tested.		
g)	If only one value of $I_{\Delta N}$ is submitted, min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ and max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ are replaced by $I_{\Delta N}$.		
h)	Only the highest number of pole.		
i)	deleted		
j)	Three additional samples of the minimum number of poles, with ratings I_n and $I_{\Delta N}$ chosen at random, shall be used for the test of 9.14.		

EN 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



ANNEX J Particular requirements for RCCBs with screwless type terminals for external copper conductors			N/A
			N/A
J.6 <i>replace:</i>	Marking		--
	In addition to Clause 6, the following requirements apply:		N/A
	Marking on the RCCB or		N/A
	if the space available is not sufficient on the smallest package unit or in technical information		N/A
	Marking indicating the length of insulation to be removed before insertion of the conductor into the terminal shown on the RCCB		N/A
	Manufacturer shall provide information in his literature, on the maximum number of conductors which may be clamped.		N/A

ANNEX ZB Special national conditions			N/A
Germany	The use of RCCBs of type AC is not permitted		N/A

ANNEX ZC A-deviations			N/A
Austria	subclause 4.1, Table Z1 is not valid in Austria		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table Z3 - Requirements for marking

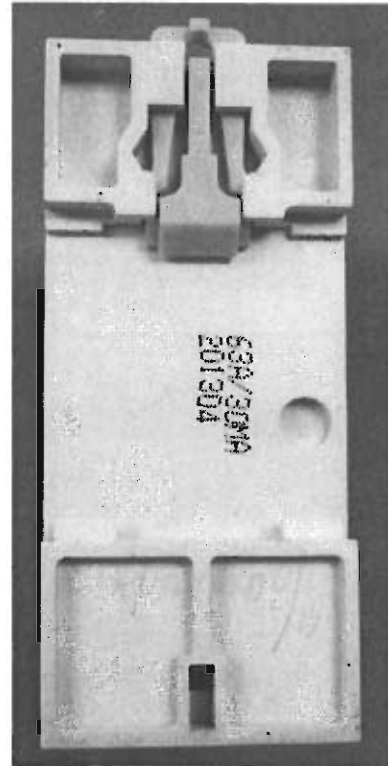
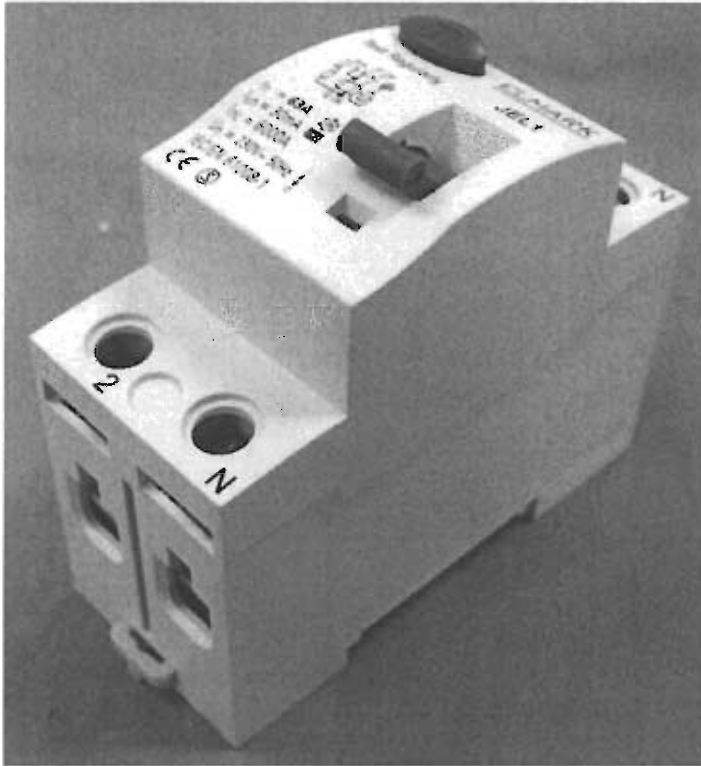
		Marking on the RCCB itself			Product information in the catalogue
	Each RCCB shall be marked in a durable manner with all or, for small apparatus, part of the following data: The minimum requirements are indicated by the symbol "X"	If, for small devices the space available does not allow all the data to be marked, at least the following information shall be marked and visible when the device is installed.	The following information may be marked on the side or on the back of the device and be visible only before the device is installed.	Alternatively the following information may be on the inside of any cover which has to be removed in order to connect the supply wires.	Any remaining information not marked shall be given in the manufacturer's catalogues .
a)	The manufacturer's name or trademark		X		
b)	Type designation, catalogue number or serial number		X		
c)	Rated voltage(s) with the symbol ~		X		
d)	Rated frequency, if the RCCB is designed for frequencies other than 50Hz		X		
e)	rated current	X			
f)	Rated residual operating current ($I_{\Delta n}$) in A or in mA	X			
h)	rated making and breaking capacity (I_m)				X (*)
j)	The degree of protection (only if different from IP20)				X
k)	The position of use (symbol according to IEC 60051), if necessary		X		
l)	Rated residual making and breaking capacity ($I_{\Delta m}$), if different from rated short-circuit capacity (I_m)				X (*)
m)	The symbol S (S in a square) for type S devices	X			
n)	symbol of the method of operation according to Table Z1 of 4.1 if the RCCB is functionally dependent on the line voltage		X	X	
o)	Operating means of the test device, by the letter T (**)	X			
p)	Wiring diagram unless the correct mode of operation is evident		X	X	
r)	Operating characteristic in presence of residual currents with d.c. components				
	- RCCBs of type AC with the symbol 		X		
	- RCCBs of type A with the symbol 	X			
s)	RCCBs according to 4 Z2 marked with the symbol (snowflake enclosing -25)		X		
t)	Indication of the terminal for the neutral with "N"		X		
u)	Additional marking of performance to other standards or additional requirements according to 6.Z2		X		

*) $I_{\Delta m}$ and I_m (if different of $I_{\Delta m}$) may be anywhere on the device or in the catalogue but shall be together

**) It is recommended to advise the user to test the device regularly

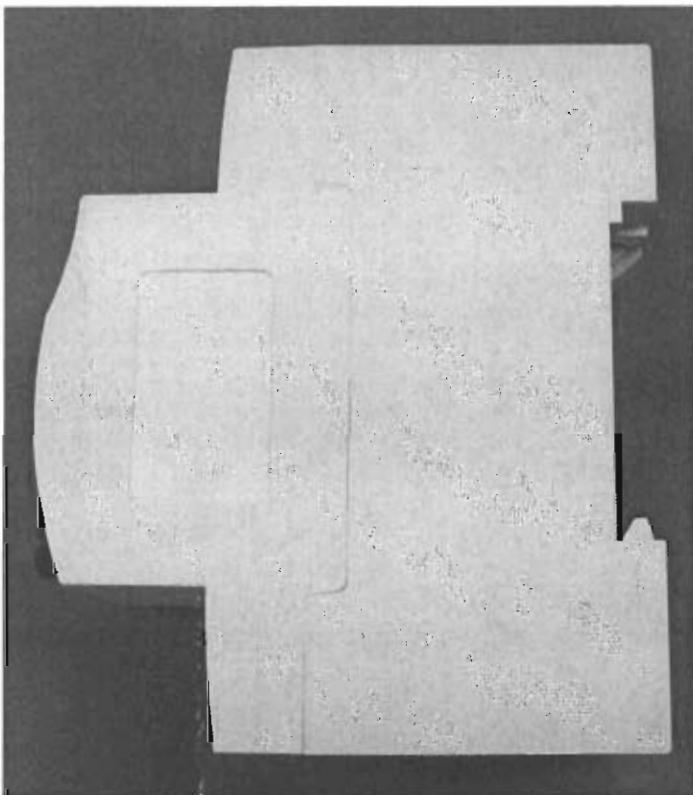
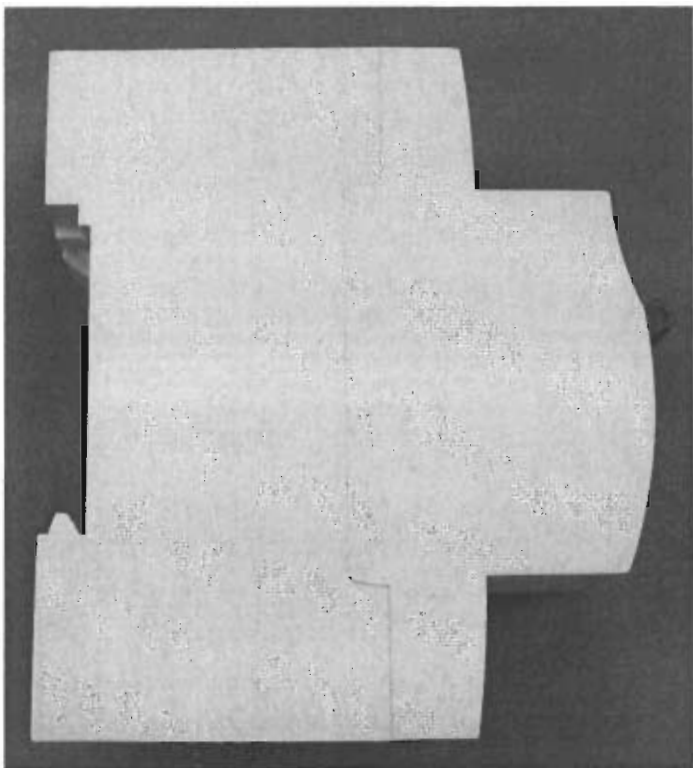
IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Photo of sample:



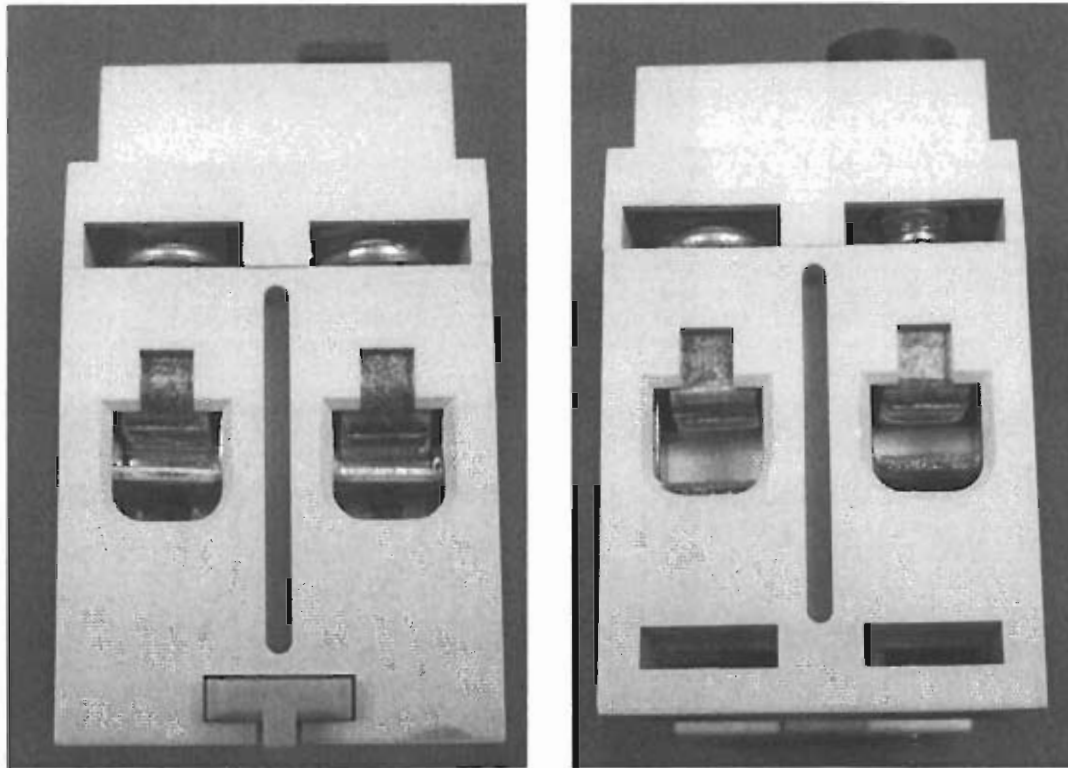
IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Photo of sample:



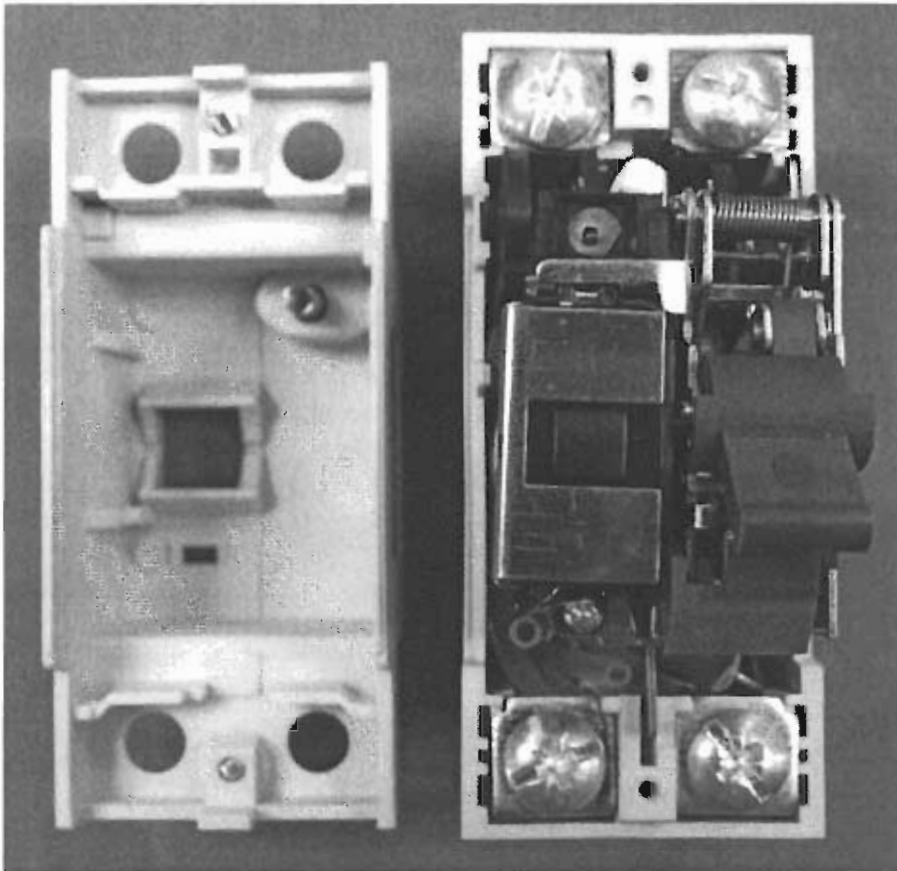
IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

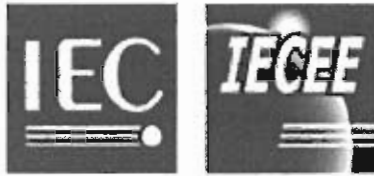
Photo of sample:



IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Photo of sample:





TEST REPORT
IEC 61008-1
Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral
overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCBs)
Part 1: General rules

Report Number..... : 130700023SHA-002
 Date of issue..... : 2013-10-15
 Total number of pages : 164

Applicant's name : ELMARK INDUSTRIES SC
 Address..... : 2 Dobrudzha blvd., Dobrich, Bulgaria

Test specification:
 Standard : IEC 61008-1:2010 (Third Edition) +A1:2012 used in conjunction with
 IEC 61008-2-1:1990 (First Edition) and
 EN 61008-1:2012
 Test procedure..... : CB and S
 Non-standard test
 method..... : N/A

Test Report Form No. : IEC61008_1F
 Test Report Form(s) Originator : OVE
 Master TRF : Dated 2012-12

Copyright © 2012 Worldwide System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.

This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.

Test item description..... : RCCBs
 Trade Mark..... : ELMARK
 Manufacturer : Same as applicant
 Model/Type reference..... : JEL1
 Ratings..... : Ue= 415V~(1P+N), In= 10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 63A;
 Idn= 0,03, 0,1, 0,3A, type AC & type A; Inc= Idc= 6000A

Testing procedure and testing location:		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CB Testing Laboratory:	Intertek Testing Services Shanghai
Testing location/ address.....:		Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Associated CB Testing Laboratory:	Inspection Center of Products' Quality of Low Voltage Electric Apparatus in Zhejiang Province
Testing location/ address.....:		West Zhonghuan Road, Jiaxing City, Zhejiang Province, P.R.China
Tested by (name + signature).....:		Vincent Yang 
Approved by (name + signature).....:		Jim Hua 
<hr/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: TMP	
Testing location/ address.....:		
Tested by (name + signature).....:		
Approved by (name + signature).....:		
<hr/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: WMT	
Testing location/ address.....:		
Tested by (name + signature).....:		
Witnessed by (name + signature)		
Approved by (name + signature).....:		
<hr/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: SMT	
Testing location/ address.....:		
Tested by (name + signature).....:		
Approved by (name + signature).....:		
Supervised by (name + signature)....:		

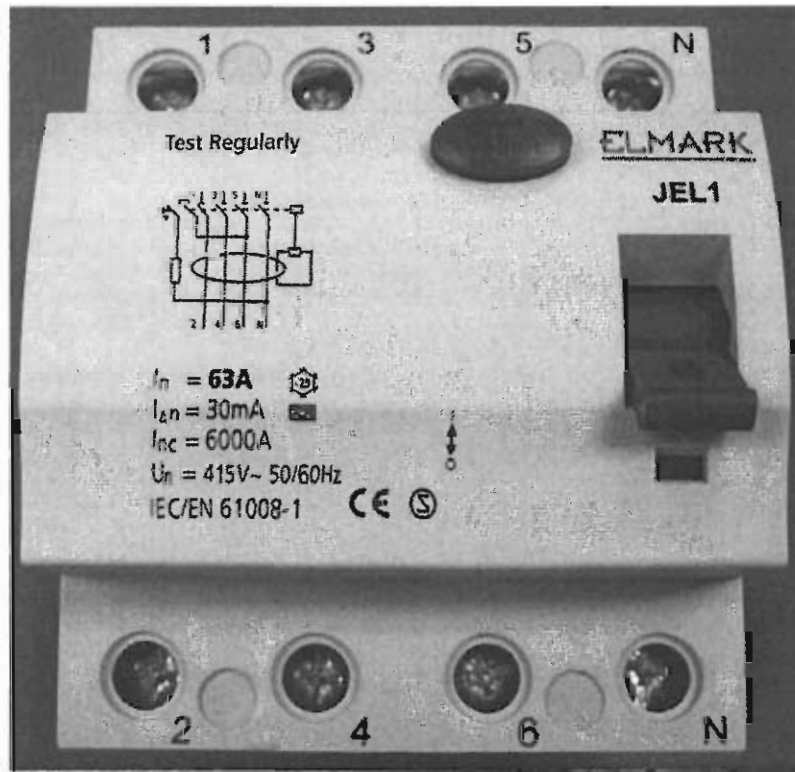
Summary of testing:		
Clause	Testing items	Testing location
6	Marking and other product information	CBTL
8.1.1	General	CBTL
8.1.2	Mechanism	CBTL
8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances	CBTL
8.1.6	Non-interchangeability	CBTL
9.3	Test of Indelibility of marking	CBTL
9.4	Test of reliability of screws, current-carrying parts and connections.	CBTL
9.5	Reliability of terminals for external conductors	CBTL
9.6	Test of protection against electric shock	CBTL
9.7	Test of dielectric properties	
9.7.1	Resistance to humidity	CBTL
9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit	CBTL
9.7.3~9.7.7	Dielectric strength	CBTL
9.8	Test of temperature-rise	CBTL
9.9	Operating characteristic	ACTL
9.10	Mechanical and electrical endurance	ACTL
9.11	Behavior of the RCCBs under short circuit conditions	ACTL
9.12	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact	
9.12.1	Mechanical shock	CBTL
9.12.2	Mechanical impact	CBTL
9.13	Resistance to heat	CBTL
9.14	Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire	CBTL
9.15	Trip-free mechanism	CBTL
9.16	Operation of the test device at the limits of rated voltage	CBTL
9.17	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of failure of the line voltage, classified according to 4.1.2.1	CBTL
9.18	Limiting values of the non-operating current under over current conditions	ACTL
9.19	Resistance against unwanted tripping due to current surges	ACTL
9.20	Resistance of the insulation against an impulse voltages	ACTL
9.21	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of an earth fault current comprising a d.c. components	ACTL
9.22	Reliability	
9.22.1	Climatic test	CBTL

9.22.2	Test with temperature of 40°C	ACTL
9.23	Ageing of electronic components	ACTL
9.24	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)	CBTL

Summary of compliance with National Differences

The test results obtained and the general performance is considered to comply with the group differences of EN 61008-1:2012.

Copy of marking plate:



Summary of testing:																
Report ref.No	No. of poles	I _n (A)	I _{3n} (A)	Type	Test sequence and number of samples											
					A ₁	A ₂	B	C	D ₀ +D ₁	D ₂	E	F	G	H ^{a)}	EMC ^{b)}	
1307000 23SHA-001	1P+N	63	0,03	A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,03	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	x	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,1	A	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,1	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,3	A	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	63	0,3	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1P+N	10	0,3	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	
	1P+N	10	0,3	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	
1307000 23SHA-002	3P+N	63	0,03	A	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	x	
	3P+N	63	0,03	AC	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	x	-	-	
	3P+N	10	0,3	AC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	x	
	3P+N	10	0,3	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	

Note:

- a). Test sequence in EN 61008-1.
- b). See EMC test report No. 130700024SHA.

Test item particulars	
Classification of RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage.....	Yes / No
Opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- reclosing automatically when the line voltage is restored.....	Yes / No
- not reclosing automatically when the line voltage is restored.....	Yes / No
Not opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- able to trip in a hazardous situation arising on failure of line voltage.....	Yes / No
- not able to trip in a hazardous situation arising on failure of line voltage.....	Yes / No
Type of RCCB.....	
- type AC.....	Yes / No
- type A.....	Yes / No
- independent of the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- dependent on the line voltage.....	Yes / No
- without time delay.....	Yes / No
- with time delay: type S.....	Yes / No
- enclosed.....	Yes / No
- unenclosed.....	Yes / No
- IP number.....	20 (for built in use)
- for fixed installation.....	Yes
- for mobile installation.....	No
Number of poles.....	4(3+N)
Ambient air temperature (°C).....	-25 ~ +40
Method of mounting.....	Din rail mounting
Method of connection.....	Screw in
Rated residual operating current (A).....	0,03; 0,1; 0,3
Rated current (A).....	10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 63A
Rated voltage (V).....	415V~
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp}).....	4kV
Nature of supply.....	~
Rated frequency (Hz).....	50/60

Rated making and breaking capacity (A)	630A(63A), 500A(10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40A)
Rated residual making and breaking capacity (A).....	Same as above
Rated conditional short-circuit current (A)	6000
Rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A)	Same as above
Type of terminal.....	Screw in
Possible test case verdicts:	
- test case does not apply to the test object.....	N/A
- test object does meet the requirement.....	P (Pass)
- test object does not meet the requirement.....	F (Fail)
Testing	
Date of receipt of test item	2013-07-01
Date (s) of performance of tests	From 2013-07-05 to 2013-09-30
General remarks:	
The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory. "(see Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report. "(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report.	
Throughout this report a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> comma / <input type="checkbox"/> point is used as the decimal separator.	
Manufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4.2.5 of IEC 60947-2:	
The application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate includes more than one factory location and a declaration from the Manufacturer stating that the sample(s) submitted for evaluation is (are) representative of the products from each factory has been provided	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not applicable
When differences exist; they shall be identified in the General product information section.	
Name and address of factory (ies).....	ELMARK INDUSTRIES SC 2 Dobrudzha blvd., Dobrich, Bulgaria
General product information:	
Ue= 240V~(1P+N), 415V~(3P+N)	
In=10, 16, 20, 25, 32, 40, 63A	
IΔn= 0,03, 0,1, 0,3A, type AC & type A	
Inc= IΔc= 6000A	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

	TEST SEQUENCE A ₁ (1 sample: I _n = 63A, I _{Δn} = 0,03A, type A)	A ₁₋₂	P
6.	Marking		
	a) manufacturer's name or trademark	<u>ELMARK</u>	P
	b) type designation, catalogue number or serial number	JEL1	P
	c) rated voltage(s) (V)	415V~	P
	d) rated frequency (Hz)	50/60Hz	P
	e) rated current (A)	63A	P
	f) rated residual operating current (A)	30mA	P
	h) rated making and breaking capacity (A)		N/A
	j) degree of protection		N/A
	k) position of use		N/A
	l) rated residual making and breaking capacity (A)		N/A
	m) symbol S for type S	S	N/A
	n) symbol of the method of operation		N/A
	o) operating means of test device	T	P
	p) wiring diagram		P
	q) operating characteristic		P
	Marking on the RCCB itself or on nameplate or nameplates attached to the RCCB and located so that for small devices at least e), f), o) and q) (only for type A) are legible when the RCCB is installed :		P
	Joule integral withstand capacity (A ² s)		N/A
	Peak current withstand capacity (A)		N/A
	Time delay when opening in case of failure of the line voltage (s)		N/A
	Open position indicated by "0" and closed position by "I"	O / I	P
	For push-buttons the OFF push-button shall either be red or marked with "0"		N/A
	If necessary to distinguish between supply and load terminals they shall be clearly marked		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Terminals for neutral conductor marked by "N"		P
	Terminals for protective conductor marked by [symbol IEC 417-5019 a]		N/A
	Marking indelible, easy legible and not on removable parts		P
9.3	Test: 15 s with water, 15 s with hexane		P
	For universal terminals (rigid-solid, rigid-stranded and flexible conductors):		P
	- no markings		P
	For non-universal terminals:		N/A
	- terminals for rigid-solid conductors only, marked by the letters "s" or "sol"		N/A
	- terminals for rigid (solid and stranded) conductors only, marked by the letter "r"		N/A
	marking on the RCCB or if the space available is not sufficient, on the smallest package unit or in technical information		P
8.	Requirements for construction and operation		
8.1.1	General		
	Residual current detection is located between the incoming and outgoing terminals		P
	Not possible to alter the operating characteristics by means of external interventions other than those specifically intended for changing the setting of the residual operating current		P
	Changing from one setting to another shall not be possible without a tool		N/A
	In case of an RCCB having multiple settings of residual operating current the rating refers to the highest setting		N/A
8.1.2	Mechanism		
	Moving contacts of all poles so mechanically coupled that all poles except the switched neutral, make and break substantially together		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Switched neutral opens after and closes before other poles		P
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by manual tests, using any appropriate means (e.g.: indicator lights, oscilloscope, etc.)		P
	Trip-free mechanism		P
9.15	Test: the RCCB is mounted and wired as in normal use		
	- test circuit according to fig. 4a		P
	- a residual current equal to $1,5 I_{\Delta n}$ is passed by closing S2, the RCCB having been closed and the operating means being held in the closed position. The RCCB shall trip		P
	- test repeated by moving the operating means slowly (1 s) to a position where the current starts to flow. Tripping shall occur without further movement		P
8.1.2	Possible to switch on and off by hand		P
	No intermediate positions of the contacts		P
	In the open position isolation distance in accordance with the requirements necessary to satisfy the isolating function		P
	Indication of the open and closed position of the main contacts shall be provided by one or both of the following means:		P
	- the position of the actuator (this being preferred)		P
	- a separate mechanical indicator		P
	If a separate mechanical indicator is used, this shall show the colour red for the closed position and the colour green for the open position		P
	means of indication of the contact position shall be reliable -checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.15		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCBs shall be designed so that the actuator, front plate or cover can only be correctly fitted in a manner which ensures correct indication of the contact position -checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.11		P
	When means are provided or specified by the manufacturer to lock the operating means in the open position: locking only possible when the main contacts are in the open position	No such locking	N/A
	If the operating means is used for indication, it shall, when released, automatically take up the position to that of the moving contacts; the operating means shall have two distinct rest positions except that for automatic opening a third distinct position may be provided, when necessary to reset before reclosing		P
	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, reclosing automatically when the line voltage is restored after failure, the operating means shall remain in the ON position and the contacts shall reclose automatically unless the operating means has been placed in the OFF position		P
	When an indicator light is used this shall be lit when the RCCB is in the closed position		N/A
	The indicator light shall not be the only means to indicate the closed position		N/A
	The action of the mechanism shall not be influenced by the position of enclosures or covers and shall be independent of any removable part.		P
	If the cover is used as a guiding means for push-buttons, it shall not be possible to remove the buttons from the outside		P
	Operating means securely fixed; not possible to remove them without a tool		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	For "up-down" operating means the contacts shall be closed by the up movement		P
8.1.4	Screws, current-carrying parts and connections		
8.1.4.1	Connections withstand mechanical stresses occurring in normal use		P
	Screws for mounting the RCCB are not of thread-cutting type		N/A
9.4	Screws and nuts which are operated when mounting and connecting comply with the test of 9.4		P
	Torque test:		
	- torque (Nm); 5/10 times; diameter (mm)	2,5Nm; 5 times; Ø5,9mm	P
8.1.4.2	Screws with a thread of insulating material operated when mounting the RCCB: correct introduction ensured		N/A
8.1.4.3	Electrical connections: contact pressure not transmitted through insulating material unless there is sufficient resilience in the metallic parts		P
8.1.4.4	Current-carrying parts including parts intended for protective conductors, if any, shall be made of a metal having, under the conditions occurring in the equipment, mechanical strength, electrical conductivity and resistance to corrosion adequate for their intended use. Examples below:		P
	- copper		N/A
	- an alloy 58% copper for parts worked cold		P
	- an alloy 50% copper for other parts		N/A
	- other metal		N/A
	In case of using ferrous alloys or suitably coated ferrous alloys, compliance to resistance to corrosion is checked by a test of resistance to rusting (see 9.25).		P
	The requirements of this subclause do not apply to: contacts, magnetic circuits, heater elements, bimetals, shunts, parts of electronic devices or to screws, nuts, washers, clamping plates, similar parts of terminals and parts of the test circuit		P
8.1.5	Terminals for external conductors		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests as relevant for the type of connection:		P
	9.5 for screw-type terminals		P
	by specific tests for plug-in or bolt-on RCCBs included in the standard		N/A
	by the tests of Annexes J, K or L		N/A
8.1.5.1	Terminals ensure the necessary contact pressure		P
9.5	Torque test:		P
	- torque (Nm); diameter (mm)	2,5Nm; Ø5,9mm	P
	- max. cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	
9.5.1	Pull test:		P
	Terminal shall be suitable for all types of conductors: rigid (solid or stranded) and flexible, unless otherwise specified by the manufacturer.		—
	Min. cross-section solid / stranded / flexible (mm ²)	1,0mm ²	—
	Max. cross-section solid / stranded / flexible (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)	1,67Nm	—
	Pull for 1 min solid / stranded / flexible (N)	50N for 1,0mm ² 100N for 16mm ²	P
	During the test no noticeable move of conductor		P
9.5.2	Torque test:		P
	- torque (2/3) (Nm)	1,67Nm	—
	- min. cross-sectional area (mm ²)	1,0 mm ²	—
	- max. cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16 mm ²	—
	The conductor shows no damage		P
	Terminals have not worked loose and no damage		P
9.5.3	Terminals fitted with the largest cross-section area specified in Table 6, for stranded and/or flexible copper conductor.	1,0 to 16 mm ²	—
	Max. cross-section stranded (mm ²)	7	—
	Max. cross-section flexible (mm ²)	2,14 mm	—
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)	1,67 Nm	—
	After the test no strand of conductor escaped outside		P
8.1.5.2	RCCBs shall be provided with:		

IEC 61008-1																																
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict																													
	- terminals which shall allow the connection of copper conductors having nominal cross-sectional areas as shown in Table 6		P																													
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Rated current (A)</th> <th colspan="2">Range of nominal cross sections to be clamped* (mm²)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Rigid (solid or stranded) conductors</th> <th>Flexible conductors</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>≤ 13</td> <td>1 to 2,5</td> <td>1 to 2,5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 13 ≤ 16</td> <td>1 to 4</td> <td>1 to 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 16 ≤ 25</td> <td>1,5 to 6</td> <td>1,5 to 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 25 ≤ 32</td> <td>2,5 to 10</td> <td>2,5 to 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 32 ≤ 50</td> <td>4 to 16</td> <td>4 to 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 50 ≤ 80</td> <td>10 to 25</td> <td>10 to 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 80 ≤ 100</td> <td>16 to 35</td> <td>16 to 25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 100 ≤ 125</td> <td>24 to 50</td> <td>25 to 35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Rated current (A)	Range of nominal cross sections to be clamped* (mm ²)		Rigid (solid or stranded) conductors	Flexible conductors	≤ 13	1 to 2,5	1 to 2,5	> 13 ≤ 16	1 to 4	1 to 4	> 16 ≤ 25	1,5 to 6	1,5 to 6	> 25 ≤ 32	2,5 to 10	2,5 to 6	> 32 ≤ 50	4 to 16	4 to 10	> 50 ≤ 80	10 to 25	10 to 16	> 80 ≤ 100	16 to 35	16 to 25	> 100 ≤ 125	24 to 50	25 to 35	1,0 to 25 mm ² for Rigid conductors 1,0 to 16 mm ² for flexible conductors	P
Rated current (A)	Range of nominal cross sections to be clamped* (mm ²)																															
	Rigid (solid or stranded) conductors	Flexible conductors																														
≤ 13	1 to 2,5	1 to 2,5																														
> 13 ≤ 16	1 to 4	1 to 4																														
> 16 ≤ 25	1,5 to 6	1,5 to 6																														
> 25 ≤ 32	2,5 to 10	2,5 to 6																														
> 32 ≤ 50	4 to 16	4 to 10																														
> 50 ≤ 80	10 to 25	10 to 16																														
> 80 ≤ 100	16 to 35	16 to 25																														
> 100 ≤ 125	24 to 50	25 to 35																														
	*It is required that, for current ratings up to and including 50 A, terminals be designed to clamp solid conductors as well as rigid stranded conductors. Nevertheless, it is permitted that terminals for conductors having cross-sections from 1 mm ² up to 6 mm ² be designed to clamp solid conductors only.	The terminal is designed for solid conductors of 1-6 mm ² .	P																													
	- or terminals for external untreated aluminium conductors and with aluminium screw-type terminals for use with copper or with aluminium conductors according to Annex L.		N/A																													
8.1.5.3	Means for clamping the conductors in the terminals do not serve to fix any other component (see tests of 9.5)		P																													
8.1.5.4	Terminals for $I_n \leq 32$ A allow the connection of conductors without special preparation		N/A																													
8.1.5.5	Terminals shall have adequate mechanical strength and metric ISO thread or equivalent (see tests of 9.4 and 9.5.1)		P																													
8.1.5.6	Clamping of conductor without undue damage to conductor (see tests of 9.5.2)		P																													
8.1.5.7	Clamping of conductor reliably and between metal surfaces (see tests of 9.4 and 9.5.1)		P																													
8.1.5.8	Terminals so designed or positioned that no conductor can slip out while the clamping screws or nuts are tightened (see tests of 9.5.3.)		P																													

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.1.5.9	Terminals so fixed or located that they do not work loose when the clamping screws or nuts are tightened or loosened (see tests of 9.4)		P
8.1.5.10	Clamping screws or nuts of terminals for the protective conductors adequately secured against accidental loosening and not possible to unclamp without a tool		N/A
8.1.5.11	Screws and nuts of terminals for external conductors shall be in engagement with a metal thread and the screws shall not be of the tapping screw type		P
8.2	Protection against electric shock		
	Live parts not accessible in normal use		P
	For RCCBs other than plug-in type, external parts, other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible in normal use shall be of insulating material or be lined throughout with insulating material		P
	Lining reliably fixed		N/A
	Lining has adequate thickness and mechanical strength		N/A
	Inlet openings for cables or conduits shall be of insulating material or be provided with bushings or similar devices of insulating material		N/A
	Such devices shall be reliably fixed		N/A
	Such devices shall have adequate mechanical strength		N/A
	For plug-in RCCBs, external parts, other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible, shall be of insulating material		N/A
	Metallic operating means insulated from live parts		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Metal parts of the mechanism not accessible, insulated from accessible metal parts, from metal frames (for flush-type), from screws or other means for fixing the base and from metal plates		P
	Possible to replace plug-in RCCBs easily without touching live parts		N/A
	Lacquer or enamel not considered to provide adequate insulation		P
9.6	Test: verify with test finger, 1 min with a force of 75 N		P
	Enclosures or covers not deformed to such an extent that live parts can be touched		P
8.9	Resistance to heat		
	RCCB sufficiently resistant to heat		P
9.13.1	Test: 1 h; test temperature (°C): (100 ± 2) °C for not removable covers or (70 ± 2)°C for removable covers	100 °C	P
	No change impairing further use and no flow of sealing compound so that live parts are exposed		P
	No access to live parts even if the test finger is applied with a force not exceeding 5 N		P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of 1,25 I _{Δn} (ms).....	Trip, 23ms	P
	Marking still legible after test		P
9.13.2	Ball-pressure test for external parts of insulating material (parts retaining live parts in position); test temperature: 125 °C ± 2°C for 1 h; diameter of impression (mm): ≤ 2 mm	1,5 mm(Enclosure)	P
9.13.3	Ball-pressure test for external parts of insulating material (parts not retaining live parts in position); test temperature (°C): (70 ± 2)°C or (40 ± 2) °C + max. temperature rise of 9.8; diameter of impression (mm): ≤ 2 mm	1,0 mm(Handle)	P
8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances (internal and external parts)		--

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The minimum required clearances and creepage distances are based on the RCCB being designed for operating in an environment with pollution degree 2		P
	Compliance for item 1 in is checked by measurement and by the test of 9.7.7.4.1 and 9.7.7.4.2. The test is carried out with samples not submitted to the humidity treatment described in 9.7.1.		P
	The clearances of items 2 and 4 may be reduced provided that the measured clearances are not shorter than the minimum allowed in IEC 60664-1 for homogenous field conditions.		N/A
	In this case, after the humidity treatment in 9.7.1, compliance for item 2 and 4 and arrangements of 9.7.2 items b), c), d) and e) is checked:		N/A
	- Tests according to 9.7.2 to 9.7.6 as applicable		N/A
	- Test according to 9.7.7.2 with test voltages acc. Table 16 with test arrangements of 9.7.2 items b), c), d), e)		N/A
	If measurement does not show any reduced clearance, test 9.7.7.2 is not applied		P
	Compliance for item 3, checked by measurement		N/A
	Parts of PCBs connected to the live parts protected against pollution by the use of a type 2 protection according to IEC 60664-3 are exempt from this verification		N/A
	The insulating materials are classified into Material Groups on the basis of their comparative tracking index (CTI) acc. to IEC 60664-1 and measured according to IEC 60112		P
	Clearances [mm] U_{Imp}		--
	4kV (see table 5) 2,5kV(see table 5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	--
	Minimum clearances (see table 5)		--
		minimum clearances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	4,3mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		P
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		N/A
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCBs	>10,0mm	P
	Minimum creepage distances (see table 5)		--
	Material group	IIIb <input type="checkbox"/> IIIa <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> II <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/>	P
		minimum creepage distances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	>4,5mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		P
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		N/A
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCBs	>10,0mm	P
9.25	Test of resistance to rusting:		--
	- 10 min immersed in a cold chemical degreaser such as methyl-chloroform or refined petrol		P
	- 10 min immersed in a 10% solution of ammonium chloride in water at 20°C±5°C		P
	- 10 min in a box containing air saturated with moisture at 20°C±5°C		P
	- 10 min at 100°C		P
	No sign of rust		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

	TEST SEQUENCE A₂ (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	A₂-4	A₂-5	A₂-6	P
8.10	Resistance to abnormal heat and fire				P
	External parts of insulating material shall not be liable to ignite and to spread fire under fault or overload conditions				P
9.14	Glow wire test				P
	Test performed on a complete RCCB				P
	Glow-wire test: (960 + 15) °C for external parts of insulating material retaining current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position	960(Enclosure)			P
	Glow-wire test: (650 + 10) °C for all other external parts insulating material	650(Handle)			P
	No visible flames, no sustained glowing, or	No flames(Handle)			P
	flames and glowing extinguish within 30 s after removal	5,6s(Enclosure)			P
	No ignition of tissue paper or scorching of the pinewood board				P

	TEST SEQUENCE B (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	B4	B5	B6	P
8	REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION				--
8.3	DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES AND ISOLATING CAPABILITY				--
	RCCBs have adequate dielectric properties				P
9.7	TEST OF DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES AND ISOLATING CAPABILITY				--
9.7.7.4	VERIFICATION OF RESISTANCE OF THE INSULATION OF OPEN CONTACT AND BASIC INSULATION AGAINST AN IMPULSE VOLTAGE IN NORMAL CONDITIONS				
	These tests are not preceded by the humidity treatment described in 9.7.1.				P
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support				P
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of 1,2μs, and a time to half-value of 50μs		1,2/50μs		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.		P
	For RCCBs with incorporated surge arresters that cannot be disconnected, the shape of the impulses is adjusted without connection of the RCCB to the impulse generator.		N/A
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:	4 kV	--
	see level of test laboratory [m]	5m	--
	test voltage (acc. Table 22) [kV]:	6,2kV	--
9.7.7.4.2	RCCB in open position (contacts in open position)		P
	The impulses are applied between:		P
	the line terminals connected together and the load terminals connected together		P
9.7.7.4.3	RCCB in closed position		P
	All components bridging the basic insulation disconnected		N/A
	A first series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together and the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the protective conductor(s), if any		P
	A second series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s), connected together, and the neutral pole (or path) of the RCCB		P
	Five positive impulses and five negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and being at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		P
	no disruptive discharges during the test		P
9.7.7.5	VERIFICATION OF THE BEHAVIOUR OF COMPONENTS BRIDGING THE BASIC INSULATION		--
	A new RCCB sample is tested		N/A
	Test only performed on RCCBs, where components bridging the basic insulation have been disconnected during the impulse voltage test of 9.7.7.4.3		N/A
	test voltage 1200V+U ₀		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	The voltage is applied during 5s between the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together and the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the prospective conductor(s), if any				N/A
	after test, no component bridging the basic insulation should show a visible alteration.				N/A
	Then, the equipment is connected to the mains acc. manufacturer's instruction				N/A
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$		[ms]		
					N/A
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1 .				N/A
9.7.1	RESISTANCE TO HUMIDITY				P
9.7.1.1	Parts which can be removed without a tool are removed, spring lids kept open, inlet openings are left open and if knock-outs one is opened.				N/A
9.7.1.2	Test conditions: 48 h in humidity cabinet RH = 91% to 95% T = 20 to 30°C ± 1°C		RH = 92% T = 25°C		--
9.7.1.4	The samples show no damage				P
9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit measured between 30 and 60 min after this treatment with 500 V DC after 5 s:	B4 [MΩ]	B5 [MΩ]	B6 [MΩ]	--
	a) between the terminals which are electrically connected together when the RCCB is in the closed position ≥ 2 MΩ	>500MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	b) between each pole and the others connected together (electronic components, connected between current path being disconnected) ≥ 2 MΩ	>500MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	c) between all poles connected together and the frame ≥ 5 MΩ	>500MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	d) between metal parts of the mechanism and the frame ≥ 5 MΩ				N/A
	e) between the frame and a metal foil in contact with the inner surface of the lining of insulating material ≥ 5 MΩ				N/A
9.7.3	Dielectric strength of the main circuit measured with an AC voltage (45-65Hz) for 1 min:				--
	a) electronic components disconnected 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	b) electronic components disconnected 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	c) electronic components disconnected 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	d) electronic components disconnected..... 2000 V				N/A
	e) electronic components disconnected..... 2500 V				N/A
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.7.4	Insulation resistance of auxiliary circuits measured with 500 V DC after 1 min:	B4 [MΩ]	B5 [MΩ]	B6 [MΩ]	--
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame $\geq 2 \text{ M}\Omega$				N/A
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together..... $\geq 2 \text{ M}\Omega$				N/A
	Dielectric strength of auxiliary circuits measured with an AC voltage at rated frequency for 1 min:				--
	Rated voltage of auxiliary circuits (a.c. or d.c.)	Test voltage (V)			--
	≤ 30	600			
	$> 30 \leq 50$	1000			
	$> 50 \leq 110$	1500			
	$> 110 \leq 250$	2000			
	$> 250 \leq 500$	2500			
		V			
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame				N/A
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together				N/A
	No flashover or perforation				N/A
9.7.7.2	Verification of clearances with the impulse withstand voltage				--
	If the measurement of clearances of items 2 and 4 in Table 5 shows a reduction of the required length, this test applies.				--
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support and being in the closed position				P
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of $1,2\mu\text{s}$, and a time to half-value of $50\mu\text{s}$	1,2/50 μs			P
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.				P
	For RCCBs with incorporated surge arresters that cannot be disconnected, the shape of the impulses is adjusted without connection of the RCCB to the impulse generator.				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	test performed with:		--
	- surge impedance of the test apparatus $\leq 500\Omega$ and surge protective devices disconnected before testing or		P
	- hybrid generator with an surge impedance of $2\ \Omega$ and surge protective devices not disconnected before testing		P
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:	4kV	--
	see level of test laboratory [m]	5m	--
	test voltage (acc. Table 16) [kV]:	4,9kV	--
	A first series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together and the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the protective conductor(s), if any		P
	A second series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s), connected together, and the neutral pole (or path) of the RCCB		P
	A third series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between (and not tested during the two first sequences described here above):		P
	b) between each pole and the others connected together (electronic components, connected between current path being disconnected)		P
	c) between all poles connected together and the frame		P
	d) between metal parts of the mechanism and the frame		N/A
	e) between the frame and a metal foil in contact with the inner surface of the lining of insulating material		N/A
	Five positive impulses and five negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and being at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		P
	no disruptive discharges during the test		P
9.7.5	Secondary circuit of detection transformers		--
	No insulation test, provided that no connection with accessible metal parts or with protective conductor or live parts exists.		P

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark			Verdict			
9.7.6	Capability of control circuits connected to the main circuit of withstanding high DC voltages due to insulation measurements										--
	RCCB fixed on metal support in closed position with all control circuits connected as in service.										P
	Open test voltage 600 V +25 / -0 V Maximum ripple 5% Short-circuit current 12 mA +2 / -0 mA Applied for 1 min between each pole and the other poles connected together to the frame.				600	600	600				P
	Type	I_N A	$I_{\Delta N}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to							--
				$I_{\Delta N}$	$2 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--
9.9.2.3	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current by closing S_1 , (S_2 and RCCB in closed position):										P
	Maximum break times at:				[ms]	[ms]	[ms]				--
	- $I_{\Delta N}$				38	36	39				P
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$				29	30	29				P
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$ or				-	-	-				N/A
	- 0,25 A				19	21	21				P
	- $I_{\Delta t}$ <u>500</u> A				8	7	7				P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value										
	Additional test for type S:										--
	Minimum non-actuating time at:				[ms]	[ms]	[ms]				--
	- $I_{\Delta N}$0,13 s										N/A
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$0,06 s										N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	- 5 I _{ΔN}0,05 s				N/A
	- I _{Δt}0,04 s				N/A
	The test switch S ₁ and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S ₂ for min. non-operating times acc. table 2				N/A
	No tripping during tests				N/A
8.4	Temperature rise				--
	Temperature rises do not exceed the limiting values stated in table 7.				P
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
9.8.1	Ambient air temperature (°C)	20°C			--
9.8.2	Test current I _N (A) until steady state values are reached.	63A			--
	Four pole RCCBs:				P
	Current passing through				P
	- 3 phase poles (1)				P
	- neutral and adjacent pole (2)				P
	Parts Temperature rise K	[K]	[K]	[K]	--
	Terminals for external connections 65	52	53	53	P
	External parts liable to be touched during manual operation of the RCCB, including operating means of insulating material and metallic means for coupling insulated operating means of several poles 40	8	10	10	P
	External metallic parts of operating means 25	-	-	-	N/A
	Other external parts, including that face of the RCCB in direct contact with the mounting surface 60	20	21	21	P
8.16	Reliability				--
	RCCBs operate reliably even after long service.				P
9.22.2	Test with 28 cycles at 40 ± 2°C				--
	Cross-section (mm ²) :	16mm ²			--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm) :	1,67Nm			--
	Test current I _N (A) :	63A			--
	- with current passing 21 h				P
	- without current 3 h				P
	For 4 pole RCCBs with 3 overcurrent protected poles only 3 poles loaded				P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	At the end of the last period of 21 h with current passing the temperature rise of the terminals shall not exceed 65K	[K]	[K]	[K]	P
		52	55	54	
	After cool down the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 2	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		21	23	22	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1 .				P
9.23	Verification of ageing of electronic components				--
	168 h at $40 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$	40°C			--
	Test current I_N (A)	63A			--
	Cross-section (mm^2)	16 mm^2			--
	Electronic parts at $1,1 U_N$	457V			--
	After cool down:				P
	- electronic parts show no damage				P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 2	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		26	27	23	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1 .				P

	TEST SEQUENCE C (3 samples: $I_N = 63\text{A}$, $I_{\Delta N} = 0,03\text{A}$, type A)	C4	C5	C6	P
8.6	Mechanical and electrical endurance				
	RCCBs shall be capable of performing an adequate number of mechanical and electrical operations				P
9.10	Test is made:				P
	- $I_N \leq 25\text{ A}$; 2 s on; 13 s off				N/A
	- $I_N > 25\text{ A}$; 2 s on; 28 s off	63A			P
	Number of operating cycles: 2000	2000			P
	Test voltage U_N (V); test current I_N (A); $\cos \phi$ 0,85-0,9	420V, 63,3A, 0,88			--
	Cross-sectional area (mm^2)	16 mm^2			--
	RCCBs having $I_{\Delta N} > 0,010\text{ A}$ tested at:				

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- 1000 cycles for manual operation	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	- 500 cycles by using the test device	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	- 500 cycles at a current of $I_{\Delta n}$	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	RCCBs having $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,010$ A tested at:		
	- 500 cycles for manual operation	C4 - C5 - C6 -	N/A
	- 750 cycles by using the test device	C4 - C5 - C6 -	N/A
	- 750 cycles at a current of $I_{\Delta n}$	C4 - C5 - C6 -	N/A
	Test is made without load using manual operation:		
	- $I_n \leq 25$ A; 2000 cycles	C4 - C5 - C6 -	N/A
	- $I_n > 25$ A; 1000 cycles	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	After the test:		
	- no undue wear		P
	- no damage		P
	- no loosening of connections		P
	- no seepage of sealing compound		N/A
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	C4 - 29ms C5 - 36ms C6 - 31ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Dielectric strength test at a voltage of 900 V a.c. for 1 min:		
	a)	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	b)	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	c)	C4 - OK C5 - OK C6 - OK	P
	d)	C4 - C5 - C6 -	N/A
	e)	C4 - C5 - C6 -	N/A

TEST SEQUENCE D (3 samples: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,03A$, type A)				D4	D5	D6	P				
Tests "D0"							P				
8.5	Operating characteristics										
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting						N/A				
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4				Test on 50 and 60Hz		P				
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)						P				
	Type	I_n A	$I_{\Delta n}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to					--		
				$I_{\Delta n}$	$2 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$	$5 I_{\Delta n}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test						Result - Remark			Verdict	
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4										--
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C						21°C				P
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:										
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)						I Δn = 30mA				P
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)						D4 - 21,8 - 22,5mA D5 - 21,7 - 22,5mA D6 - 21,9 - 22,3mA				P
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current										
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)						D4 - 29 - 37ms D5 - 28 - 38ms D6 - 27 - 37ms				P
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$						D4 - 34ms D5 - 37ms D6 - 36ms				P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$						D4 - 28ms D5 - 29ms D6 - 29ms				P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$						D4 - D5 - D6 -				N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)						D4 - 25ms D5 - 21ms D6 - 21ms				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - 12ms D5 - 12ms D6 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between $5 I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A :		
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A) :	D4 - 16ms D5 - 15ms D6 - 15ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A) :	D4 - 8ms D5 - 8ms D6 - 8ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - 39ms D5 - 38ms D6 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - 37ms D5 - 36ms D6 - 38ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D4 - 31ms D5 - 31ms D6 - 25ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - 12ms D5 - 12ms D6 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D4 - 29- 37ms D5 - 29- 37ms D6 - 26- 38ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - 36ms D5 - 36ms D6 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - 30ms D5 - 29ms D6 - 30ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D4 - 23ms D5 - 24ms D6 - 23ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - 12ms D5 - 11ms D6 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached :	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²) :	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	D4 - 36ms D5 - 35ms D6 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	D4 - 35ms D5 - 32ms D6 - 31ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	D4 - 25ms D5 - 23ms D6 - 24ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	D4 - 11ms D5 - 11ms D6 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 2 $I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 5 $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A

Tests "D1"			
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage		
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage, shall operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 times their rated voltage; voltage (V)		N/A
	Multipole RCCBs shall have all current paths supplied from the phases and neutral, if any		N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		N/A
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.14	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19	Verification of behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19.1	Current surge test for all RCCBs (0,5µs/100kHz ring wave test)		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	- peak value: 200 A + 10/0%	200A	
	- virtual front time: 0,5 µs ± 30%	0,5 µs	
	- period of the following oscillatory wave: 10 µs ± 20%	10 µs	
	- each successive reverse peak: about 60% of the preceding peak	OK	
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
	During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D4 - not trip D5 - not trip D6 - not trip	P
	- break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - 35ms D5 - 37ms D6 - 35ms	P
9.19.2	Verification of behaviour at surge currents up to 3000A (8/20µs surge current)		
9.19.2.1	Test conditions		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	Peak value: 3000A +10/-0%	3000A	
	Virtual front time: 0,8µs ± 20%	0,8 µs	
	Virtual time of half value: 20µs ± 20%	20 µs	
	Peak of reverse current: less than 30 % of peak value	30%	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
9.19.2.2	S-type: During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
9.19.2.3	General type: During the test the RCCB may trip. After any tripping the RCCB shall be re-closed		P
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - 37ms D5 - 29ms D6 - 36ms	P
8.15	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of earth fault currents comprising a d.c. component		
9.21	Verification of the correct operation at residual currents with d.c. components for RCCBs type A		N/A
9.21.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuits according to fig. 5 and 6		N/A
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)		N/A
9.21.1.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a continuous rise of the residual pulsating direct current (see Table 20):		
	- steady increase from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} = 30$ mA	P
	- steady increase from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D4- 23,1~23,7mA D5- 22,8~24,0mA D6- 22,9~23,6mA	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D4- 24,6~25,2mA D5- 24,2~25,6mA D6- 24,4~25,7mA	P
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D4- 26,1~27,4mA D5- 26,1~27,2mA D6- 26,6~27,2mA	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		P
9.21.1.2	Verification of the correct operation in case of suddenly appearing residual pulsating direct currents by closing S2 (angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$)		
	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage according to 4.1.2.2 a) the residual current is established by closing S1		N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} < 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,5 A rms (+/-):	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-):	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - 27ms D5 - 29ms D6 - 27ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - 21ms D5 - 21ms D6 - 24ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,35 A rms (+/-) ...:	D4 - 14ms D5 - 14ms D6 - 13ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ...:	D4 - 10ms D5 - 10ms D6 - 10ms	P
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} > 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $7 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ...:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
9.21.1.3	Verification of the correct operation with the pole under test and one other pole loaded with rated current		
	- test current (A): I_n		
	- steady increase from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} = 30$ mA	P
	- steady increase from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D4- 22,7~23,7mA D5- 22,6~23,6mA D6- 22,4~24,0mA	P
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D4- 24,6~25,8mA D5- 24,4~25,3mA D6- 24,4~25,6mA	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D4- 26,2~27,2mA D5- 26,2~27,4mA D6- 26,2~27,4mA	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		P
9.21.1.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of residual pulsating d.c. currents with angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ superimposed by smooth direct current of 0,006 A:		
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} = 30$ mA	P
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-) (+/- 6 mA)	D4- 29,4~31,3mA D5- 29,2~33,4mA D6- 29,2~33,4mA	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		P
9.11.2.3	Verification of the rated residual making and breaking capacity (A): $I_{\Delta m}$	630A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35	—
	Prospective current (A)	630A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	632A	—
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	—
	Power factor obtained	0,97	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO on each pole in turn excluding the switched neutral pole	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at 1,1 Un and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	D4 - $9,14 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D5 - $9,11 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D6 - $9,14 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage 2 Un for 1 min:		
	a)	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	b)	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	c)	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	d)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	e)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	Making and breaking In at Un	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of 1,25 I _{Δn} (ms)	D4- 24ms D5- 29ms D6- 21ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U _x):		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V) ..:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms) ..:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x ..:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts ..:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n) ..:		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from 0,2 $I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA) ..:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s:	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.11	Test device		
	RCCBs shall be provided with a test device		P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 94,0 milliamperere-turns 2,5 times the Ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 150 milliamperere-turns	P
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position		P
9.16	Verification of the operation of the test device at the limits of rated voltage:		
	a) RCCB at 0,85 times the rated voltage, test device actuated 25 times at intervals of 5 s	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	b) test a) repeated at 1,1 times the rated voltage :	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	c) test b) repeated, but only once, the operating means of the test device being held in the closed position for 30 s	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
	RCCB operated at each test	D4 - operated D5 - operated D6 - operated	P
	No change impairing further use	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
8.8	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact		
	RCCBs shall have adequate mechanical behaviour so as to withstand the stresses imposed during installation and use		P
9.12.1.2	Mechanical shock		
	Mechanical shock: 50 falls of 40 mm on one side; 50 falls on opposite side C turned through 90°; 50 falls on one side; 50 falls on opposite side		P
	No opening of RCCB during the test	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact		
9.12.2.1	Impact test (10 blows, height 10 cm): no damage :	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
9.12.2.2	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D4 - OK D5 - OK D6 - OK	P
9.12.2.3	RCCBs of plug-in type (under consideration)		N/A
8.13	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of overcurrents in the main circuit		
	RCCBs shall not operate under specified conditions of overcurrent		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.18.1	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a load through a RCCB with two poles		
	RCCB connected as for normal use with a load equal to (A): $6 I_n$ switched on using a two-pole test switch for 1 s	378A 1s	P
	Test repeated three times with an interval of at least 1 min	D4 - Ok D5 - Ok D6 - Ok	P
	The RCCB shall not open	D4 - Ok D5 - Ok D6 - Ok	P
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage (U_n)		P
9.18.2	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a single phase load through a three-pole or four-pole RCCB		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 22		N/A
	Test current (A): $6 I_n$ closed by S1 for 1 s		—
	Test repeated three times for each possible combination of current paths with an interval of at least 1 min	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	The RCCB shall not open	D4 - D5 - D6 -	N/A
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE D (1 sample: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type AC)	D8	P
	Tests "D0"		P
8.5	Operating characteristics		
	For multiple settings of $I_{\Delta n}$ tests are made for each setting		N/A

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark					Verdict	
9.9.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuit according to fig. 4				Test on 50 and 60Hz					P	
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)									P	
	Type	I_N A	$I_{\Delta N}$ A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to							--
				$I_{\Delta N}$	$2 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$	$5 I_{\Delta N}$ or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, b)	500A		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test									--	
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.2.4									--	
9.9.2	Off-load tests made at a temperature of 20 ± 2 °C				22°C					P	
9.9.2.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a steady increase residual current:										
	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)				$I_{\Delta n} = 30\text{mA}$					P	
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)				D8 - 21,7 - 22,3mA					P	
9.9.2.2	Verification of the correct operation at closing on residual current										
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)				D8 - 28 - 37ms					P	
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1										
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$				D8 - 38ms					P	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$				D8 - 29ms					P	
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$				D8 -					N/A	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 - 23ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
9.9.2.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current of values between 5 I _{Δn} and 500A :		
	The test switch S1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the residual current is suddenly established by closing the test switch S2		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A) :	D8 - 16ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 200A (value 2 between 5A and 200A) :	D8 - 9ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: I _{Δn} ; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 2 I _{Δn} ; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 5 I _{Δn} ; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.9.4	a) Tests repeated at a temperature of -5 °C:		
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: I _{Δn}	D8 - 37ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 2 I _{Δn}	D8 - 30ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 5 I _{Δn}	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 - 25ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 - 12ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.3	Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n , until steady state conditions are reached	63A	---
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	---
	- the RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D8 - 34ms	P
	The switch S1 and the RCCB are in closed position. The residual current is established by closing S2 :		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 - 38ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 - 29ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 - 25ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
9.9.4	b) Tests repeated with the RCCB loaded with rated current:		
	- test current (A): I_n at a temperature of +40 °C: until steady state conditions are reached	63A	—
	- cross-sectional area (mm ²)	16mm ²	—
	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 - 36ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 - 30ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 - 21ms	P
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 - 11ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during the tests		N/A
	Tests "D1"		
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage		
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage, shall operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 times their rated voltage; voltage (V)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Multipole RCCBs shall have all current paths supplied from the phases and neutral, if any		N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) . . .	D8 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D8 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D8 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D8 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		N/A
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from 0,2 $I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D8 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D8 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D8 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.14	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19	Verification of behaviour of RCCBs in case of current surges caused by impulse voltages		
9.19.1	Current surge test for all RCCBs (0,5 μ s/100kHz ring wave test)		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	- peak value: 200 A + 10/0%	200A	
	- virtual front time: 0,5 μ s \pm 30%	0,5 μ s	
	- period of the following oscillatory wave: 10 μ s \pm 20%	10 μ s	
	- each successive reverse peak: about 60% of the preceding peak	OK	
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
	During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D8 - not trip	P
	- break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 - 34ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.19.2	Verification of behaviour at surge currents up to 3000A (8/20µs surge current)		
9.19.2.1	Test conditions		
	One pole of the RCCB is submitted to 10 applications of a surge current according to the following requirements:		
	Peak value: 3000A +10/-0%	3000A	
	Virtual front time: 0,8µs ± 20%	0,8 µs	
	Virtual time of half value: 20µs ± 20%	20 µs	
	Peak of reverse current: less than 30 % of peak value	30%	
	The polarity shall be inverted after every two applications	OK	
	The interval between two consecutive applications shall be about 30 s	30s	
9.19.2.2	S-type: During the test the RCCB shall not trip	D8 -	N/A
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
9.19.2.3	General type: During the test the RCCB may trip. After any tripping the RCCB shall be re-closed		P
	- break time (ms) at $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 - 34ms	P
8.15	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of earth fault currents comprising a d.c. component		
9.21	Verification of the correct operation at residual currents with d.c. components for RCCBs type A		N/A
9.21.1	RCCB installed as for normal use, test circuits according to fig. 5 and 6		N/A
9.9.5	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage, each test is made at 1,1 and 0,85 times the rated line voltage; voltage (V)		N/A
9.21.1.1	Verification of the correct operation in case of a continuous rise of the residual pulsating direct current (see Table 20):		
	- steady increase from zero to: 1,4 $I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with 1,4 $I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- steady increase from zero to: 2 $I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with 2 $I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		N/A
9.21.1.2	Verification of the correct operation in case of suddenly appearing residual pulsating direct currents by closing S2 (angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$)		
	For RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage according to 4.1.2.2 a) the residual current is established by closing S1		N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} < 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,5 A rms (+/-) ...	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ...	D8 -	N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} =$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,35 A rms (+/-) ..	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ..	D8 -	N/A
	RCCBs with $I_{\Delta n} > 0,03$ A:		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2,8 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $7 I_{\Delta n}$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 350 A rms (+/-) ...	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
9.21.1.3	Verification of the correct operation with the pole under test and one other pole loaded with rated current		
	- test current (A): I_n	A	
	- steady increase from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} =$ mA	N/A
	- steady increase from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 90^\circ$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- angle $\alpha = 135^\circ$ (+/-)	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		N/A
9.21.1.4	Verification of the correct operation in case of residual pulsating d.c. currents with angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ superimposed by smooth direct current of 0,006 A:		
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $1,4 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} > 0,01$ A with $1,4 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)	$I_{\Delta n} =$ mA	N/A
	- steady increase of pulsating d.c. current from zero to: $2 I_{\Delta n}$ for $I_{\Delta n} \leq 0,01$ A with $2 I_{\Delta n} / 30$ A/s (mA)		N/A
	- angle $\alpha = 0^\circ$ (+/-) (+/- 6 mA)	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting values		N/A
9.11.2.3	Verification of the rated residual making and breaking capacity (A): $I_{\Delta m}$	630A	---
	Test circuit according to figure	7	---
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	---
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm	---
	Prospective current (A)	630A	---
	Prospective current obtained (A)	632A	---
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	---
	Power factor obtained	0,97	---
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO on each pole in turn excluding the switched neutral pole	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	D8 - $7,39 \times 10^{-3}$	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	D8 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	b)	D8 - OK	P
	c)	D8 - OK	P
	d)	D8 -	N/A
	e)	D8 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	D8 - OK	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	D8 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	D8 - 26ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	D8 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D8 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D8 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		N/A
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D8 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D8 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D8 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D8 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D8 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D8 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D8 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D8 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
8.11	Test device		
	RCCBs shall be provided with a test device		P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 80,4 milliamperere-turns 2,5 times the Ampere-turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 150 milliamperere-turns	P
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.16	Verification of the operation of the test device at the limits of rated voltage:		
	a) RCCB at 0,85 times the rated voltage, test device actuated 25 times at intervals of 5 s	D8 - OK	P
	b) test a) repeated at 1,1 times the rated voltage :	D8 - OK	P
	c) test b) repeated, but only once, the operating means of the test device being held in the closed position for 30 s	D8 - OK	P
	RCCB operated at each test	D8 - operated	P
	No change impairing further use	D8 - OK	P
8.8	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact		
	RCCBs shall have adequate mechanical behaviour so as to withstand the stresses imposed during installation and use		P
9.12.1.2	Mechanical shock		
	Mechanical shock: 50 falls of 40 mm on one side; 50 falls on opposite side C turned through 90°; 50 falls on one side; 50 falls on opposite side		P
	No opening of RCCB during the test	D8 - OK	P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact		
9.12.2.1	Impact test (10 blows, height 10 cm): no damage :	D8 - OK	P
9.12.2.2	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D8 - OK	P
9.12.2.3	RCCBs of plug-in type (under consideration)		N/A
8.13	Behaviour of RCCBs in case of overcurrents in the main circuit		
	RCCBs shall not operate under specified conditions of overcurrent		P
9.18.1	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a load through a RCCB with two poles		
	RCCB connected as for normal use with a load equal to (A): 6 In switched on using a two-pole test switch for 1 s	378A 1s	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test repeated three times with an interval of at least 1 min	D8 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall not open	D8 - OK	P
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage (Un)		P
9.18.2	Verification of the limiting value of overcurrent in case of a single phase load through a three-pole or four-pole RCCB		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 22		N/A
	Test current (A): $6 I_n$ closed by S1 for 1 s		—
	Test repeated three times for each possible combination of current paths with an interval of at least 1 min	D8 -	N/A
	The RCCB shall not open	D8 -	N/A
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage at rated voltage		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE D2 (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type A)	D ₂₋₄	D ₂₋₅	D ₂₋₆	P
9.11.2.3c)	Verification of suitability in IT system:				—
	Test circuit according to figure	8			—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply			—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm			—
	Test voltage 105% of rated phase to neutral voltage for the pole exclusively for the neutral	252V			
	Test voltage 105% of rated phase to phase voltage for the other poles	444V			
	Prospective current - 500A or - $10 I_n$ (A)	$10 I_n$			
	Prospective current (A)	630A			—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	645A			—
	Power factor	0,93-0,98			—
	Power factor obtained	0,96			—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Point of initiation: $0 \pm 5^\circ$ for the first tested pole, shifted by 30° for the other poles	0	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO on each pole in turn excluding the switched neutral pole	O-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	D2-4- $9,31 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D2-5- $9,11 \times 10^{-3}$ mA D2-6- $9,34 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	D2-4 - OK D2-5 - OK D2-6 - OK	P
	b)	D2-4 - OK D2-5 - OK D2-6 - OK	P
	c)	D2-4 - OK D2-5 - OK D2-6 - OK	P
	d)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	e)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	D2-4- 32ms D2-5- 27ms D2-6- 24ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	D2-4- D2-5- D2-6-	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE E (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type A)	E4	E5	E6	P
8.7	Performance at short-circuit currents				P
9.11.2.4	a) Verification of the coordination between the RCCB and the SCPD				
	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional short-circuit current (A): I_{nc}	6000A			---
	Test circuit according to figure	7			---
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral			---
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	45mm			---
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,75mm			---
	Prospective current (A)	6000A			---
	Prospective current obtained (A)	6060A			---
	Power factor	0,65-0,70			---

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Power factor obtained	0,68	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	
	Verification of I^2t (kA ² s) and I_p (kA) prior to testing (($\geq 1x \leq 1,1x$ values of table 15), RCCB replaced by a connection having negligible impedance	$I^2t = 25kA^2s$ $I_p = 4,05kA$	
	Test sequence: O-t-CO	O-t-CO	
	I^2t (kA ² s); I_p (kA)	E4 - 33,8 kA ² s, 4,06 kA E5 - 32,4 kA ² s, 3,93 kA E6 - 33,4 kA ² s, 3,90 kA	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	E4 - $6,63 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E5 - $6,53 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E6 - $6,82 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	b)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	c)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	d)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	e)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No flashover or breakdown	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	Making and breaking In at Un	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	E4- 31 ms E5- 33 ms E6- 35 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
9.11.2.2	Verification of the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	630A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Residual operating current (A): $10 I_{\Delta n}$	0,3A	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	630A	—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Prospective current obtained (A)	634A	—
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	—
	Power factor obtained	0,97	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Test sequence: CO-t-CO-t-CO	CO-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	E4 - $6,78 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E5 - $6,64 \times 10^{-3}$ mA E6 - $6,96 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	b)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	c)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	d)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	e)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	E4- 29 ms E5- 33 ms E6- 31ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA) :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA) :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms) :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s : :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		

	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: $I_n=63A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,03A$, type A)	F7	F8	F9	P
8.7	Performance at short-circuit currents				
9.11.2.4	Verification of the coordination between the RCCB and the SCPD				
	b) Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	630A			---
	Test circuit according to figure	7			---
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply			---
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm			---
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,75mm			---
	Prospective current (A)	630A			---
	Prospective current obtained (A)	634A			---

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Power factor	0,93-0,98	—
	Power factor obtained	0,97	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F7 - $6,54 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F8 - $6,73 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F9 - $6,72 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	b)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	c)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	d)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	e)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	Making and breaking I_n at U_n	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F7 - 32ms F8 - 37ms F9 - 39ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) .. :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA):	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable):	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s : :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
9.11.2.4	c) Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$:	6000A	—
	Test circuit according to figure	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	45mm	—
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,75mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	6000A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	6110A	—
	Power factor	0,65-0,70	—
	Power factor obtained	0,67	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Verification of I^2t (kA ² s) and I_p (kA) prior to testing ($\geq 1x \leq 1,1x$ values of table 15), RCCB replaced by a connection having negligible impedance	$I^2t = 25 \text{ kA}^2\text{s}$ $I_p = 4,05 \text{ kA}$	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	I^2t (kA ² s); I_p (kA)	F7 - 15,6 kA ² s, 3,90 kA F8 - 15,3 kA ² s, 3,94 kA F9 - 15,5 kA ² s, 3,73 kA	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F7 - $6,63 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$ F8 - $6,80 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$ F9 - $6,71 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	b)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	c)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	d)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	e)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Making and breaking In at Un	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F7- 37 ms F8- 31 ms F9- 28 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (Ux):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below Ux	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (Un)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s:	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s:	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s:	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		

	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: $I_n = 10A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,3A$, type AC)	F10	F11	F12	P
8.7	Performance at short-circuit currents				
9.11.2.4	Verification of the coordination between the RCCB and the SCPD				
	b) Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	500A			—
	Test circuit according to figure	7			—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed	Neutral of power supply			—
	Grid distance "a" (mm)	35mm			—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse	0,35mm	—
	Prospective current (A)	500A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A)	516A	—
	Power factor	0,95~1	—
	Power factor obtained	0,96	—
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F10 - $6,56 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F11 - $6,58 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F12 - $6,42 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	b)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	c)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	d)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	e)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Making and breaking In at Un	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F10 - 28ms F11 - 27ms F12 - 36ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta no}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		
9.11.2.4	c) Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$:	6000A	—
	Test circuit according to figure :	7	—
	Point of test circuit which is directly earthed :	Neutral of power supply	—
	Grid distance "a" (mm) :	45mm	—
	Silver wire diameter (mm) or fuse :	0,75mm	—
	Prospective current (A) :	6000A	—
	Prospective current obtained (A) :	6110A	—
	Power factor :	0,65-0,70	—
	Power factor obtained :	0,67	—

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Point of initiation: $45^\circ \pm 5^\circ$	45°	P
	Verification of I^2t (kA ² s) and I_p (kA) prior to testing ($\geq 1x \leq 1,1x$ values of table 15), RCCB replaced by a connection having negligible impedance	$I^2t = 3,7$ kA ² s $I_p = 1,7$ kA	P
	Test sequence: O-t-CO-t-CO	O-t-CO-t-CO	P
	I^2t (kA ² s); I_p (kA)	F10 - 0,75 kA ² s, 1,14 kA F11 - 0,73 kA ² s, 1,14 kA F12 - 0,86 kA ² s, 1,18 kA	P
	During tests no endangering of operator, no permanent arcing, no flashover and no melting of fuse F		P
	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.7.3	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured at $1,1 U_n$ and shall not exceed 2mA (mA)	F10 - $6,63 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F11 - $6,80 \times 10^{-3}$ mA F12 - $6,52 \times 10^{-3}$ mA	P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		
	a)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	b)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	c)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	d)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	e)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Making and breaking In at Un	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK	P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	F10- 29 ms F11- 24 ms F12- 30 ms	P
	The polyethylene sheet shows no holes		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		
9.17.1	Limiting value of the line voltage (U_x):		
	- rated voltage applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30 s until automatic opening occurs; voltage (V) ..	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- all values less than 0,85 times the rated voltage (V)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- tripping test at test voltage (V) with $I_{\Delta n}$ and operating according to Table 1 (ms)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values		N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
9.17.2	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB supplied with rated voltage, and the line voltage then switched off		N/A
	Time (ms) interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	a) RCCBs opening without delay: no value exceeds 0,5 s		N/A
	b) RCCBs opening with delay: max. and min. values within the range indicated by the manufacturer		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.3	Verification of the correct operation, in presence of a residual current, for RCCBs opening with delay in case of failure of the line voltage		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4 at the rated voltage (U_n)		N/A
	All phases but one switched off by means of S3		N/A
	During the delay: test of 9.9.2:		
9.9.2.1	- steady increase from $0,2 I_{\Delta n}$ to $I_{\Delta n}$ within 30 s (mA)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- tripping current between $I_{\Delta n0}$ and $I_{\Delta n}$ (mA)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	The RCCB closes on $I_{\Delta n}$: no value exceeds the specified limiting value of Table 1 (ms)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable)	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.4	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 current paths, neutral and one line terminal only being energized in turn:		
	RCCB connected according to fig. 4		N/A
9.9.2.3	The test circuit being successively calibrated at each of the values of residual current specified in Table 1, the test switch S2 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S1		
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$:	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$:	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$:	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 0,25 A (if applicable) :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- maximum break time (ms) at: 500 A :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value		N/A
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $2 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,06 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $5 I_{\Delta n}$; 0,05 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: 500 A; 0,04 s :	F10 - F11 - F12 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		N/A
9.17.5	Verification of the reclosing function of automatically reclosing RCCBs (under consideration)		

	TEST SEQUENCE G (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type AC)	G7	G8	G9	P
9.22	Verification of reliability				
9.22.1	Climatic test based on Clause 4 of IEC 60068-2-3:2000 and IEC 60068-3-4:				
	- number of cycles: 28	28			P
	- test temperature: upper temperature $55\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$	55 °C			P
	Initial verification:				

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.9.2.3	- maximum break time at $I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G7 - 36ms G8 - 34ms G9 - 33ms	P
	No value exceeds the specified limiting value	OK	P
	Additional test for type S:		
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	G7 - G8 - G9 -	N/A
	No tripping during tests		P
	Climatic test: no tripping during 28 cycles test	G7 - No trip G8 - No trip G9 - No trip	P
	Final verification: the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G7 - 25ms G8 - 30ms G9 - 27ms	P

	TEST SEQUENCE G (3 samples: $I_n= 10A$, $I_{\Delta n}= 0,3A$, type A)	G10	G11	G12	P
9.22	Verification of reliability				
9.22.1	Climatic test based on Clause 4 of IEC 60068-2-3:2000 and IEC 60068-3-4:				
	- number of cycles: 28	28			P
	- test temperature: upper temperature $55\text{ °C} \pm 2\text{ °C}$	55 °C			P
	Initial verification:				
9.9.2.3	- maximum break time at $I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G10 - 34ms G11 - 38ms G12 - 33ms			P
	No value exceeds the specified limiting value	OK			P
	Additional test for type S:				
	- minimum non actuating time (ms) at: $I_{\Delta n}$; 0,13 s :	G10 - G11 - G12 -			N/A
	No tripping during tests				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Climatic test: no tripping during 28 cycles test	G10 - No trip G11 - No trip G12 - No trip	P
	Final verification: the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta n}$ (ms)	G10 - 27ms G11 - 30ms G12 - 34ms	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

TEST SEQUENCE H (3 samples: In= 63A, IΔn= 0,03A, type A)			
IEC 61543:			
table4-T1.1	Harmonics, interharmonics		P
table4-T1.2	Signalling voltage		P
table5-T2.3	Conducted unidirectional transients of the ms and μs time scale		P
Test results of test sequence H:			
	see test report No.	: See 130700024SHA	
	Testing location / address	Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China	

TEST SEQUENCE I (3 samples: In= 63A, IΔn= 0,03A, type A)			
IEC 61543:			
table5-T2.1	Conducted sine-wave voltages or currents		P
table5-T2.5	Radiated high-frequency phenomena		P
table5-T2.2	Fast transients (burst)		P
Test results of test sequence I:			
	see test report No.	: See 130700024SHA	
	Testing location / address	Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China	

TEST SEQUENCE J (3 samples: In= 63A, IΔn= 0,03A, type A)			
IEC 61543:			
table5-T2.6	Conducted common mode disturbances in the frequency range lower than 150 kHz		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

table6-T3.1	Electrostatic discharges		P
	Test results of test sequence J:		
	see test report No.	: See 130700024SHA	
	Testing location / address.....:	Building No.86, 1198 Qinzhou Road (North), Shanghai 200233, China	

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ANNEX A (NORMATIVE)			
Test sequence and number of samples to be submitted for certification purposes Table A.1 - Test sequences			
Test sequence	Clause or subclause	Test (or inspection)	
A ₁	6	Marking	
	8.1.1	General	
	8.1.2	Mechanism	
	9.3	Indelibility of marking	
	8.1.3	Clearance and creepage distances (external parts only)	
	9.15	Trip free mechanism	
	9.4	Reliability of screws, current-carrying parts and connections	
	9.5	Reliability of terminals for external conductors	
	9.6	Protection against electric shock	
	9.13	Resistance to heat	
	8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances (internal parts)	
	9.25	Resistance to rusting	
	A ₂	9.14	Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire
B	9.7.7.4	Resistance of the insulation of open contacts and basic insulation against an impulse voltage in normal conditions	
	9.7.7.5 ^{b)}	Verification of the behaviour of components bridging the basic insulation	
	9.7.1	Resistance to humidity	
	9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit	
	9.7.3	Dielectric strength of the main circuit	
	9.7.4	Insulation resistance and dielectric strength of auxiliary circuits	
	9.7.7.2	Verification of clearances with the impulse withstand voltage	
	9.7.5	Secondary circuit of detection transformers	
	9.7.6	Capability of control circuits connected to the main circuits etc.	
	9.8	Temperature-rise	
	9.22.2	Reliability at 40°C	
9.23	Ageing of electronic components		
C	9.10	Mechanical and electrical endurance	
D	D ₀	9.9	Residual operating characteristics
	D ₁	9.17	Behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage
		9.19	Unwanted tripping
		9.21	Behaviour in case of surge currents
		9.11.2.3 a)b)	D.C. components
		9.16	Performance at I _{am}
		9.12	Test device
		9.18	Resistance to mechanical shock and impact
		Non-operating current under overcurrent conditions	
D ₂	9.11.2.3 c)	Verification of the suitability of RCCBs for use in IT-systems	
E	9.11.2.4 a)	Coordination at I _{nc}	
	9.11.2.2	Performance at I _m	
F	9.11.2.4 b)	Coordination at I _m	
	9.11.2.4 c)	Coordination at I _{nc}	
G	9.22.1	Reliability (climatic tests)	
H ^{a)}	IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.1 IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.2 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.3	Harmonics, interharmonics Signalling voltage Surges	
I	IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.1 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.5 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.2	Conducted sine-wave voltages or currents Radiated electromagnetic field Fast transients (burst)	
J	IEC 61543 Table 5 - T2.6 IEC 61543 Table 6 -T3.1	Conducted common mode disturbances in the frequency range lower than 150 kHz Electrostatic discharges	
a) For devices containing a continuously operating oscillator, the test of CISPR 14-1 shall be carried out on the samples prior to the tests of this sequence.			
b) This test may be done on separate samples.			

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table A.2 - Number of samples for full test procedure			
Test sequence ^a	Number of samples	Minimum number of accepted samples ^b	Maximum number of samples for repeated tests ^c
A ₁	1	1	--
A ₂	3	2	3
B	3	2	3
C	3	2	3
D	3	2 ^d	3
D ₂	3	3	3
E	3	2 ^d	3
F	3	2 ^d	3
G	3	2	3
H ^e	3	2	3
I ^e	3	2	3
J ^e	3	2	3

- a) In total a maximum of three test sequences may be repeated.
- b) It is assumed that a sample which has not passed a test has not met the requirements due to workmanship or assembly defects which are not representative of the design.
- c) In the case of repeated tests, all test results must be acceptable.
- d) All samples shall meet the requirements in 9.9.2, 9.9.3, and 9.11.2.3, as appropriate. In addition, permanent arcing or flashover between poles or between poles and frame shall not occur in any sample during tests of 9.11.2.2, 9.11.2.4 a), 9.11.2.4 b) or 9.11.2.4 c).
- e) At the manufacturer's request, the same set of samples may be subjected to more than one of these test sequences.

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table A.3 - Number of samples for simplified test procedure			
Test sequence	Number of samples according to the number of poles ^{a) g)}		
	2-poles ^{b) c)}	3-poles ^{d) e) f)}	4-poles ^{e)}
A ₁	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
A ₂	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
B	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
C	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
D ₀ + D ₁	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
D ₀	1 for all other ratings of I _{ΔN}		
D ₂	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
E	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
F	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN} 3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN} 3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN} 3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}
G	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN} 3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN} 3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}	3 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN} 3 min. rating I _N max. rating I _{ΔN}
H	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I _N chosen at random min. rating I _{ΔN}		
I	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I _N chosen at random min. rating I _{ΔN}		
J	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I _N chosen at random min. rating I _{ΔN}		
a)	If a test is to be repeated according to the minimum performance criteria of clause A.2, a new set of samples is used for the relevant test. In the repeated test all test results must be acceptable.		
b)	If only 3-pole or 4-pole RCCBs are submitted, this column shall also apply to a set of samples with the smallest number of poles.		
c)	Also applicable to 1-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral and 2-pole RCCBs with 1 protected pole.		
d)	Also applicable to 3-pole RCCBs with two protected poles		
e)	Also applicable to 3-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral and 4-pole RCCBs with 3 protected poles.		
f)	This column is omitted when 4-pole RCCBs have been tested.		
g)	If only one value of I _{ΔN} is submitted, min. rating I _{ΔN} and max. rating I _{ΔN} are replaced by I _{ΔN} .		
h)	Only the highest number of current paths.		
i)	If a 3-pole RCCB with 4 current paths and a 4-pole RCCB are submitted, then only the 4-pole RCCB is tested, with exception of the test of 9.8 of test sequence B for which both types are submitted to the test.		

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table A.4 - Test sequences for RCCBs of different classification according to 4.6			
Test sequence	Number of samples according to the number of poles ^{a)}		
	2-pole ^{b) c)}	3-pole ^{e)}	4-pole ^{d)}
D ₀ + D ₁	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}	1 max. rating I _N min. rating I _{ΔN}
D ₀	1 for all other ratings of I _{ΔN} with max. I _{ΔN}		

a) If a test is to be repeated according to the minimum performance criteria of clause A.2, a new set of samples is used for the relevant test. In the repeated test all test results must be acceptable.

b) If only 3-pole or 4-pole RCCBs are submitted, this column shall also apply to a set of samples with the smallest number of poles.

c) Also applicable to 1-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral.

d) Also applicable to 3-pole RCCBs with uninterrupted neutral.

e) This column is omitted when 4-pole RCCBs are being tested.

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ANNEX B DETERMINATION OF CLEARANCES AND CREEPAGE DISTANCES			--
B.1	General		P
	In determining clearances and creepage distances, it is recommended that the following points should be considered.		P
B.2	Orientation and location of a creepage distance		P
	If necessary, the manufacturer shall indicate the intended orientation of the equipment or component in order that creepage distances are not adversely affected by the accumulation of pollution for which they were not designed.		P
B.3	Creepage distances where more than one material is used		N/A
	A creepage distance may be split in several portions of different materials and/or have different pollution degrees if one of the creepage distances is dimensioned to withstand the total voltage or if the total distance is dimensioned according to the material having the lowest CTI.		N/A
B.4	Creepage distances split by floating conductive part		N/A
	A creepage distance may be split into several parts, made with insulation material having the same CTI, including or separated by floating conductors as long as the sum of the distances across each individual part is equal or greater than the creepage distance required if the floating part did not exist. The minimum distance X for each individual part of the creepage distance is given in IEC 60664-1:2007, 6.2 (see also Example 11 in Figure B.1).		N/A
B.5	Measurement of creepage distances and clearances		P
	In determining creepage distances according to IEC 60664-1, the dimension X, specified in the following examples, has a minimum value of 1,0 mm for pollution degree 2.		N/A
	If the associated clearance is less than 3 mm, the minimum dimension X may be reduced to one third of this clearance.		N/A
	The methods of measuring creepage distances and clearances are indicated in Example 1 to 11. These cases do not differentiate between gaps and grooves or between types of insulation.		P
	The following assumptions are made:		P
	- any recess is assumed to be bridged with an insulating link having a length equal to the specified width X and being placed in the most unfavourable position (see Example 3);		P
	- where the distance across a groove is equal to or larger than the specified width X, the creepage distance is measured along the contours of the groove (see Example 3);		P
	- creepage distances and clearances measured between parts which can assume different positions in relation to each other, are measured when these parts are in their most unfavourable position.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ANNEX C ARRANGEMENT FOR THE DETECTION OF THE EMISSION OF IONIZED GASES DURING SHORT-CIRCUIT TESTS		
	The device under test is mounted as shown in figure C.1, which may require adapting to the specific design of the device, and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	P
	When required (i.e. during "O" operations), a clear polyethylene sheet ($0,05 \pm 0,01$) mm thick, of a size at least 50 mm larger, in each direction, than the overall dimensions of the front face of the device but not less than 200 mm × 200 mm, is fixed and reasonably stretched in a frame, placed at a distance of 10 mm from	P
	- either the maximum projection of the operating means of a device without recess for the operating means;	P
	- or the rim of a recess for the operating means of a device with recess for the operating means.	N/A
	The sheet should have the following physical properties: Density at 23 °C: $0,92 \pm 0,05$ g/cm ³ Melting-point: 110 °C - 120 °C.	P
	When required, a barrier of insulating material, at least 2 mm thick, is placed, as shown in figure C.1, between the arc vent and the polyethylene sheet to prevent damage of the sheet due to hot particles emitted from the arc vent.	P
	When required, a grid (or grids) according to figure C.2 is (are) placed at a distance of "a" mm from each arc vent side of the device.	P
	The grid circuit (see figure C.3) shall be connected to the points B and C (see figures 7 or 8, as applicable).	P
	The parameters for the grid circuit are as follows:	P
	Resistor R': 1,5 Ω	P
	Copper wire F': length 50 mm, and diameter in accordance with 9.11.2.1 f 1).	P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	ANNEX D ROUTINE TESTS				--
D.1	General				--
	The tests specified in this standard are intended to reveal, as far as safety is concerned, unacceptable variations in material or manufacture.				N/A
	In general, further tests have to be made to ensure that every RCCB conforms with the samples that withstood the tests of this standard, according to the experience gained by the manufacturer.				N/A
D.2	Tripping test				--
	A residual current is passed through each pole of the RCCB in turn. The RCCB shall not trip at a current less than or equal to $0,5 I_{\Delta N}$, but it shall trip at $I_{\Delta N}$ within a specified time (see Table 1).	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	N/A
					N/A
	The test current shall be applied at least five times to each RCCB and shall be applied at least twice to each pole.				N/A
D.3	Electric strength test				--
	A voltage of substantially sine-wave form of 1 500 V having a frequency of 50 Hz/60 Hz is applied for 1 s as follows:				N/A
	a) with the RCCB in the open position, between each pair of terminals which are electrically connected together when the RCCB is in closed position				N/A
	b) for RCCBs not incorporating electronic components, with the RCCB in the closed position, between each pole in turn and the others connected together				N/A
	c) for RCCBs incorporating electronic components, with the RCCB in the open position, either between all incoming terminals of poles in turn or between all outgoing terminals of poles in turn, depending on the position of the electronic components.				N/A
	No flashover or breakdown shall occur				N/A
D.4	Performance of the test device				--
	With the RCCB in the closed position, and connected to a supply at the appropriate voltage, the test device, when operated, shall open the RCCB.				N/A
	Where the test device is intended to operate at more than one value of rated voltage, the test shall be made at the lowest value of rated voltage.				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
J	ANNEX J Particular requirements for RCCBs with screwless type terminals for external copper conductors		
J.1	THIS ANNEX APPLIES TO RCCBs WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CLAUSE 1, EQUIPPED WITH SCREWLESS TERMINALS, FOR CURRENT NOT EXCEEDING 20 A PRIMARILY SUITABLE FOR CONNECTING UNPREPARED (SEE J.3.6) COPPER CONDUCTORS OF CROSS-SECTION UP TO 4 MM².		--
J.6	Marking and other product information		--
	in addition to clause 6:		N/A
	universal terminals:		N/A
	no markings		N/A
	non-universal terminals:		N/A
	terminals for rigid-solid conductors marked by "sol"		N/A
	terminals for rigid (solid and stranded) conductors marked by "r"		N/A
	terminals for flexible conductors marked by "f"		N/A
	Marking on the RCCB or		N/A
	if the space available is not sufficient on the smallest package unit or in technical information		N/A
	Marking indicating the length of insulation to be removed before insertion of the conductor into the terminal shown on the RCBO		N/A
	Manufacturer shall provide information in his literature, on the maximum number of conductors which may be clamped.		N/A
J.8	Standard conditions for operating in service and for installation		--
	clause 8 applies with the following modifications: in 8.1.5, only 8.1.5.1, 8.1.5.2, 8.1.5.3, 8.1.5.6 and 8.1.5.7 apply		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2 of this annex, instead of 9.4 and 9.5.		N/A
J.8.1	Connection or disconnection of conductors		N/A
	The connection or disconnection of conductors shall be made:		N/A
	- by the use of a general purpose tool or by a convenient device integral with the terminal to open it and to assist the insertion or the withdrawal of the conductors (e.g. for universal terminals)		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- or, for rigid conductors by simple insertion. For the disconnection of the conductors an operation other than a pull on the conductor shall be necessary (e.g. for push-wire terminals).		N/A
	Universal terminals shall accept rigid (solid or stranded) and flexible unprepared conductors.		N/A
	Non-universal terminals shall accept the types of conductors declared by the manufacturer.		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.2	Dimensions of connectable conductors		N/A
	The dimensions of connectable conductors are given in Table J.1.		N/A
	The ability to connect these conductors shall be checked by inspection and by the tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.3	Connectable cross-sectional areas		N/A
	nominal cross-sections to be clamped acc. table J.2		N/A
	compliance checked by inspection and tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.5	Design and construction of terminals		N/A
	terminals so designed and constructed that:		—
	- each conductor clamped individually		N/A
	- during operation of connection or disconnection the conductors can be connected or disconnected either at the same time or separately		N/A
	- inadequate insertion of the conductor is avoided		N/A
	It shall be possible to clamp securely any number of conductors up to the maximum provided for		N/A
	compliance checked by inspection and tests of J.9.1 and J.9.2.		N/A
J.8.6	Resistance to ageing		N/A
	compliance checked by the test of J.9.3.		N/A
J.9	Tests		--
	Clause 9 applies, by replacing 9.4 and 9.5 by the following tests		N/A
J.9.1	Test of reliability of screwless terminals		--

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
J.9.1.1	Reliability of screwless system		N/A
	three terminals of poles of new samples, with copper conductors of the rated cross sectional area in accordance with Table J.2, types of conductors in accordance with J.8.1.		N/A
	The connection and subsequent disconnection shall be made five times with:		N/A
	Min. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	Max. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	new conductors used each time, except for the fifth time, when the conductor used for the fourth insertion is clamped at the same place. Before insertion into the terminal, wires of stranded rigid conductors re-shaped and wires of flexible conductors twisted to consolidate the ends.		N/A
	After each insertion, the conductor being inserted rotated 90 ° along its axis at the level of the clamped section and subsequently disconnected.		N/A
	After tests, the terminal not damaged in such a way as to impair its further use.		N/A
J.9.1.2	Test of reliability of connection		N/A
	three terminals of poles of new samples, with copper conductors of the rated cross sectional area in accordance with Table J.2, types of conductors in accordance with J.8.1.		N/A
	Before insertion into the terminal, wires of stranded rigid conductors and flexible conductors reshaped and wires of flexible conductors twisted to consolidate the ends.		N/A
	possible to fit the conductor into the terminal without undue force in the case of universal terminals and with the force necessary by hand in the case of push-wire terminals.		N/A
	conductor pushed as far as possible into the terminal or inserted so that adequate connection is obvious.		N/A
	Min. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	Max. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²	N/A
	After the test, no wire of the conductor shall have escaped outside the terminal.		N/A
J.9.2	Tests of reliability of terminals for external conductors: mechanical strength		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	three terminals of poles of new samples fitted with new conductors of the type and of the minimum and maximum cross-sectional areas acc. Table J.2.				N/A
	Min. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²			N/A
	Max. cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²			N/A
	wires of stranded rigid conductors and flexible conductors reshaped and wires of flexible conductors twisted to consolidate the ends.				N/A
	Pull for 1 min, min. cross-section (N)	N			N/A
	Pull for 1 min, max. cross-section (N)	N			N/A
	During the test no noticeable move of conductor				N/A
J.9.3	Cycling test				N/A
	Universal, rigid conductors - 3 samples Universal, flexible conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Non-universal, solid conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Non-universal, rigid (solid) stranded conductors - 3 samples Non-universal, rigid (stranded) stranded conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Non-universal, flexible conductors - 3 samples				N/A
	Cross-section (mm ²).....	mm ²			N/A
	Test current I _N (A)	A			N/A
	samples subjected to 192 temperature cycles				N/A
	Voltage drop after 192 cycles:				--
	voltage drop, measured at each terminal, at the end of the 192 nd cycle, exceeded not the smaller of the two following values:				N/A
	- 22,5 mV				N/A
	- 1,5 times the value measured after the 24 th cycle				N/A
		sample 1	sample 2	sample 3	--
		[mV]	[mV]	[mV]	--
	- rigid solid conductors.....				N/A
	- rigid stranded conductors.....				N/A
	- flexible conductors.....				N/A
	Voltage drop after 24 th cycle:				--
		sample 1	sample 2	sample 3	--
		[mV]	[mV]	[mV]	--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	- rigid solid conductors.....				N/A
	- rigid stranded conductors.....				N/A
	- flexible conductors.....				N/A
	after this test: no changes evidently impairing further use, such as cracks, deformations or the like.				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

K	ANNEX K Particular requirements for RCCBs with flat quick-connect terminations			
K.1	This annex applies to RCCBs within the scope of Clause 1, equipped with flat quick-connect terminations consisting of a male tab (see K.3.2) with nominal width 6,3 mm and thickness 0,8 mm, to be used with a mating female connector for connecting electrical copper conductors according to the manufacturer's instructions, for rated currents up to and including 16 A.			--
K.6	Marking and other product information			--
	in addition to clause 6, addition after the lettered item k):			--
	Information regarding the female connector acc. to IEC 61210 and type of conductor to be used shall be given in the manufacturers' instructions:			N/A
	l) manufacturer's name or trade mark			N/A
	m) type reference			N/A
	n) information on cross-sections of conductors and colour code of insulated female connectors (see Table K.1)			N/A
	o) the use of only silver or tin-plated copper alloys			N/A
K.8	Requirements for construction and operation			--
	Clause 8 applies, with the following exceptions:			N/A
	subclause 8.1.3 applies, the female connectors being fitted to the male tabs of the RCCB			N/A
	replace the contents of 8.1.5 by the following:			N/A
K.8.2	Terminals for external conductors			N/A
K.8.2.1	Male tabs and female connectors shall be of a metal having mechanical strength, electrical conductivity and resistance to corrosion adequate for their intended use.			N/A
K.8.2.2	The nominal width of the male tab is 6,3 mm and the thickness 0,8 mm, applicable to rated currents up to and including 16 A. NOTE 1: The use for rated currents up to and including 20 A is accepted in BE, FR, IT, PT, ES and US			N/A
	The dimensions of the male tab shall comply with those specified in Table K.3 and in figures K.2, K.3, K.4 and K.5			N/A
	Dimensions of tabs according Table K.3			Measured in mm
		Minimum [mm]	Maximum [mm]	--
A	Dimple	0,7	1,0	N/A
	Hole	0,5	1,0	N/A

IEC 61008-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict		
B	Dimple	7,8 min			N/A		
	Hole	7,8 min			N/A		
C	Dimple	0,77	0,84		N/A		
	Hole	0,77	0,84		N/A		
D	Dimple	6,20	6,40		N/A		
	Hole	6,20	6,40		N/A		
E	Dimple	3,6	4,1		N/A		
	Hole	4,3	4,7		N/A		
F	Dimple	1,6	2,0		N/A		
	Hole	1,6	2,0		N/A		
J	Dimple	8°	12°		N/A		
	Hole	8°	12°		N/A		
M	Dimple	2,2	2,5		N/A		
	Hole	---	---		---		
N	Dimple	1,8	2,0		N/A		
	Hole	---	---		---		
P	Dimple	0,7	1,8		N/A		
	Hole	0,7	1,8		N/A		
Q	Dimple	8,9 min	---		N/A		
	Hole	8,9 min	---		N/A		
	Dimensions of the female connector which may be fitted-on are given in Figure K.6 and in Table K.4.				N/A		
				--	request acc. table K.3	measured value	--
			B ₃ max	7,8mm			N/A
			L ₂ max	3,5mm			N/A
K.9	Tests						--
	clause 9 applies with the following modifications:						N/A
	replace the contents of 9.5 by the following text:						N/A
K.9.1	Mechanical overload-force						N/A
	Test done on 10 terminals of RCCBs, mounted as in normal use when wiring takes place.						N/A
	Axial push force, and successively the axial pull force gradually applied to the male tab integrated in the RCCB						N/A
	Push 96N						N/A
	Pull 88N						N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	No damage occurred to the tab or to the RCCB in which the tab is integrated.		N/A
	addition to 9.8.3:		N/A
	Fine -wire thermocouples shall be placed in such a way as not to influence the contact or the connection area. An example of placement is shown in fig K.1		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

L	ANNEX L Specific requirements for RCCBs with screw-type terminals for external untreated aluminium conductors and with aluminium screw-type terminals for use with copper or with aluminium conductors		
L.6	Marking and other product information		--
	In addition to clause 6 the following apply:		N/A
	Terminal marking according table L.1, on the RCCB, near the terminals		N/A
	Conductor types accepted:		N/A
	Copper only	<input type="checkbox"/> None	N/A
	Aluminium only	<input type="checkbox"/> "Al"	N/A
	Aluminium and copper	<input type="checkbox"/> "Al/Cu"	N/A
	Other information concerning the number of conductors, screw torque (if different from table 10) and cross-section shall be indicated on the RCCB	Nm mm ²	N/A
L.7	Standard conditions for operation in service		--
	Clause 7 applies		N/A
L.8	Constructional requirements		--
	Clause 8 applies with the following exceptions:		N/A
8.1.5.2	add the following text at the end of 8.1.5.2:		N/A
	For connection of aluminium conductors, RCCBs shall be provided with screw-type terminals allowing the connection of conductors having nominal cross-sections as shown in table L.2		N/A
	Terminals for the connection of aluminium conductors and terminals of aluminium for the connection of copper or aluminium conductors shall have mechanical strength adequate to withstand the tests of 9.4, with the test conductors tightened with the torque indicated in table 11, or with the torque specified by the manufacturer, which shall never be lower than that specified in table 11.		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection, by measurement and by fitting in turn one conductor of the smallest and one of the largest cross-section areas as specified		N/A
8.1.5.4	replace the text of 8.1.5.4 by the following:		N/A
	Terminals shall allow the conductors to be connected without special preparation		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of L.9		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
L.9	Tests		--
	Clause 9 applies with the following modifications/additions:		N/A
	For the tests which are influenced by the material of the terminal and the type of conductor that can be connected, the test conditions of table L.3 are applied		N/A
	Additionally the test of L.9.2 is carried out on terminals separated from the RCCB		N/A
L.9.2	Current cycling test		N/A
	This test is carried out on separate terminals		N/A
L.9.2.3	Test arrangement		N/A
	The general arrangement of the samples shall be as shown in figure L.1		N/A
	90 % of torque stated by the manufacturer or selected in table 10 used for the specimens	torque: Nm	N/A
	The test is carried out with conductors according to table L.5. The length of the test conductor from the point of entry to the screw-type terminal specimens to the equalizer shall be as in table L.6	cross-section: mm ² minimum conductor length: mm	N/A
	Cross section of equalizer not greater than that given in table L.7	max. cross-section: mm ²	N/A
L.9.2.5	Test method and acceptance criteria		N/A
	Test loop subjected to 500 cycles of 1h current-on and 1h current-off, starting at an a.c. current value of 1,12 times the test current value determined in table L.8	test current: A	N/A
	Near the end of each current-on period of the first 24 cycles, the current shall subsequently be adjusted to raise the temperature of the reference conductor to 75°C		N/A
	At the end of the 25 th cycle the test current shall be adjusted the last time and the stable temperature shall be recorded as the first measurement. No further adjustment of test current for the remainder of the test		N/A
	Temperatures recorded for at least one cycle of each working day, and after approximately 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 175, 225, 275, 350, 425 and 500 cycles		N/A
	For each screw-type terminal:		N/A
	- the temperature rise shall not exceed 110 K		N/A
	- the stability factor Sf shall not exceed ± 10 °C		N/A
	ambient air temperature: °C		N/A




IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict


		max. temperature rise [K]	max. stability factor Sf [°C]	--
	Terminal 1			N/A
	Terminal 2			N/A
	Terminal 3			N/A
	Terminal 4			N/A
	Terminal 5			N/A
	Terminal 6			N/A
	Terminal 7			N/A
	Terminal 8			N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 61008-1 EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES Residual current operated circuit-breakers without integral overcurrent protection for household and similar uses (RCCBs)	
Differences according to.....:	EN 61008-1:2012 used in conjunction with EN 61008-2-1:1994 + A11:1998
Attachment Form No.....:	EU_GD_IEC61008_1F
Attachment Originator	OVE
Master Attachment	Dated 2013-01
Copyright © 2013 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.	

CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)		P
GENERAL		--
9.11	Short circuit tests	--
9.11.2.1 d)	Value of power frequency recovery voltage shall be equal to 110% of the rated voltage	--
9.11.2.1 b)	Tolerances and test quantities	--
	voltage (including recovery voltage): 0, -5%	--
	TEST SEQUENCE "A" <i>replace the complete test sequences "A₁, A₂"</i> (1 sample: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	A ₁ -2 P
6	MARKING	--
6.Z1	standard marking	--
	EACH RCCB SHALL BE MARKED IN A DURABLE MANNER ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING TABLE Z3.	P
	RCCB MARKED WITH:	--
a)	The manufacturer's name or trademark	ELMARK
b)	Type designation, catalogue number or serial number	JEL1
c)	Rated voltage(s) with the symbol ~	415V~
d)	Rated frequency, if the RCCB is designed for frequencies other than 50Hz	50/60Hz
e)	rated current	63A
f)	Rated residual operating current (I _{Δn}) in A or in mA	30mA

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
h) *)	Rated making and breaking capacity (I_m)		N/A
j)	The degree of protection (only if different from IP20)		N/A
k)	The position of use (symbol according to IEC 60051), if necessary		N/A
l) *)	Rated residual making and breaking capacity ($I_{\Delta m}$), if different from rated short-circuit capacity (I_m)		N/A
m)	The symbol S (S in a square) for type S devices		N/A
n)	symbol of the method of operation according to Table Z1 of 4.1 if the RCCB is functionally dependent on the line voltage		P
o)	Operating means of the test device, by the letter T (It is recommended to advise the user to test the device regularly)	T	P
p)	Wiring diagram unless the correct mode of operation is evident		P
r)	Operating characteristic in presence of residual currents with d.c. components		--
	- RCCBs of type AC with the symbol 		N/A
	- RCCBs of type A with the symbol 		P
s)	RCCBs according to 4 Z2 marked with the symbol (snowflake enclosing -25)		P
t)	Indication of the terminal for the neutral with "N"		P
u)	Additional marking of performance to other standards or additional requirements according to 6.Z2		N/A
	*) $I_{\Delta m}$ and I_m (if different of $I_{\Delta m}$) may be anywhere on the device or in the catalogue but shall be together.		N/A
	If a degree of protection higher than IP20 is marked on the device, it shall comply with it, whichever the method of installation. If the higher degree of protection is obtained only by a specific method of installation and/or with the use of specific accessories this shall be specified in the manufacturers literature		N/A
	The manufacturer shall state the Joule integral I^2t and the peak current I_p withstand capability of the RCCB. Where this are not stated, minimum values as given in table 15 apply.		N/A
	RCCB classified acc. 4.1.2.1: Time delay when opening in case of failure of the line voltage (s) :		N/A
	RCCB's other than operated by means of push button, open position indicated by "0" and closed position by "I"		P
	Additional national symbols are allowed Provisionally the use of national indications only is allowed		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	These indication visible when RCCB is installed		
	For push-buttons the OFF push-button shall either be red and/or marked with "O"		N/A
	RED shall not be uses for any other push-button		P
	If a push-button is used for closing the contacts and is evidently identified as such, its depressed position is sufficient to indicate the closed position.		N/A
	If a single push-button is used for closing and opening the contacts and is identified as such, the button remaining in its depressed position is sufficient to indicate the closed position. On the other hand, if the button does not remain depressed, an additional means indicating the position of the contacts shall be provided.		N/A
	If necessary to distinguish between supply and load terminals they shall be clearly marked		N/A
	Terminals for neutral circuit N		P
	Terminal for protective conductor		N/A
	The suitability for isolation, which is provided by all RCCBs of this standard, may be indicated by the symbol on the device		P
	The base for plug-in RCCBs shall be marked with the following:		N/A
	- rated current or maximum rated current		N/A
	- trade mark		N/A
	Marking indelible, easy legible and not on removable parts		P
	Labels not easy to remove and no curling. Test acc. to cl. 9.3: 15 s with water and 15 s with hexane		P
6.Z2	additional marking		-
	Additional marking to other standards (EN or IEC or other) or additional requirements are allowed under the following conditions:		N/A
	- The RCCB shall comply with all the requirements of the additional standard.		N/A
	- The relevant standards to which the additional marking refers shall be indicated adjacent to this marking and shall be clearly differentiated or separated from the standard marking according to 6.Z.1.		N/A
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by carrying out all the test sequences required by the relevant standard. Equivalent or less severe test sequences need not be repeated.		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.	Requirements for construction and operation		--
8.1	mechanical design		--
8.1.1	General		--
	Not possible to alter the operating characteristics by means of external interventions		P
	It shall not be possible to disable or inhibit the RCCB function by any means.		P
	In case of an RCCB having multiple settings of residual operating current, the rating refers to the highest setting.		N/A
8.1.2	Mechanism		--
	Moving contacts of all poles so mechanically coupled that all poles except switched neutral make and break substantially together		P
	Switched neutral of four-pole RCCBs shall not close after and shall not open before the other poles		N/A
	Trip-free mechanism		P
	Possible to switch on and off by hand		P
	No intermediate position of the contacts		P
	RCCBs shall provide in the open position an isolating distance in accordance with the requirements necessary to satisfy the isolating function (see 8.3)		P
	Indication of the open and closed position of the main contacts shall be provided by one or both of the following means:		P
	- the position of the actuator (this being preferred)		P
	- a separate mechanical indicator		P
	If a separate mechanical indicator is used to indicate the position of the main contacts, this shall show the colour:		P
	- red for the closed position (ON)		P
	- green for the opened position (OFF)		P
	The means of indication of the contact position shall be reliable (Compliance is checked by inspection and by the test of 9.15)		P
	RCCBs shall be designed so that the actuator, front plate or cover can only be correctly fitted in a manner which ensures correct indication of the contact position (Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.9 and 9.11)		P
	When means are provided or specified by the manufacturer to lock the operating means in the		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	open position, locking in that position shall only be possible when the main contacts are in the open position. (Compliance is checked by inspection , taking into account the instructions of the manufacturer)		
	If operating means is used for indication it shall, when released, automatically take up the position to that of the moving contacts; operating means shall have two rest positions except that for automatic opening a third distinct position may be provided, when necessary to reset before reclosing		P
	When an indicator light is used this shall be lit when the RCCB is in the closed position		N/A
	The indicator light shall not be the only means to indicate the closed position.		N/A
	The action of the mechanism shall not be influenced by the position of enclosures or covers and shall be independent of any removable part.		P
	If the cover is used as a guiding means for push-buttons, it shall not possible to remove the buttons from the outside		P
	Operating means securely fixed, not possible to remove them without a tool.		P
	For "up-down" operating means the contacts are closed by the up movement.		P
9.15	Test:		--
	- The RCCB is mounted and wired as in normal use.		P
	- Test circuit according to figure 4.		P
	A residual current equal to $1,5 I_{\Delta N}$ is passed by closing S_2 , the RCCB having been closed and the operating means being held in the closed position. The RCCB shall trip.		P
	Test repeated by moving the operating means slowly (1 s) to a position where the current starts to flow. Tripping shall occur without further movement.		P
8.1.3	Clearances and creepage distances (internal and external parts)		--
	The minimum required clearances and creepage distances are based on the RCCB being designed for operating in an environment with pollution degree 2		P
	Compliance is checked by inspection and/or by measurement and in addition for item 1 by the test of 9.7.7.1.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	However, the clearances of item 2 and 4 may be reduced provided that the tests at rated impulse voltage are withstood		N/A
	The insulating materials are classified into Material Groups on the basis of their comparative tracking index (CTI) acc. to IEC 60664-1 and measured according to IEC 60112		P
	Clearances [mm] U_{imp} 4kV		--
		minimum clearances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	4,3mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		--
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		N/A
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCBs	>10,0mm	P
	Creepage distances [mm] (see table 5)		--
	Material group	IIIb <input type="checkbox"/> IIIa <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> II <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/>	P
		minimum creepage distances [mm]	--
	1. between live parts which are separated when the main contacts are in the open position	>4,5mm	P
	2. between live parts of different polarity	>5,0mm	P
	3. between circuits supplied from different sources, one of which being PELV or SELV		N/A
	4. between live parts and:		--
	- accessible surfaces of operating means	>5,0mm	P
	- screws or other means for fixing covers which		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	have to be removed when mounting the RCCB		
	- surface on which the RCCB is mounted		N/A
	- screws or other means for fixing the RCCB		N/A
	- metal covers or boxes		N/A
	- other accessible metal parts	>10,0mm	P
	- metal frames supporting flush-type RCCB	>10,0mm	P
8.1.4	Screws, current-carrying parts and connections		--
8.1.4.1	Connections withstand mechanical stresses occurring in normal use.		P
	Screws for mounting the RCCB are not of thread-cutting type.		P
	Screws and nuts which are operated when mounting and connecting		P
9.4	Test according to cl. 9.4:		--
	- 10 times (screw Ø / torque Nm)	Ø mm Nm	N/A
	- 5 times (screw Ø / torque Nm)	Ø5,9 mm; 2,5Nm	P
	Plug-in connections are tested by plugging the RCCB in and pulling it out five times.		N/A
	After the test the connection shall not have become loose nor shall their electrical function be impaired.		P
8.1.4.2	Screws with a thread of insulating material operated when mounting the RCCB; correct introduction ensured.		N/A
8.1.4.3	Electrical connections contact pressure not transmitted through insulating material unless there is sufficient resilience in the metallic parts.		P
8.1.4.4	Current carrying parts of		--
	- copper		N/A
	- an alloy 58% copper for parts worked cold		P
	- an alloy 50% copper for other parts		N/A
	- other metal		N/A
8.1.5	Terminals for external conductors		--
8.1.5.1	Terminals ensure the necessary contact pressure		--
	Compliance is checked by inspection and by the tests of 9.5 for screw-type terminals, by specific tests for plug-in or bolt-on RCCBs included in the standard, or by the tests of: Annex J, as relevant for the type of connection		P
	Annex J: RCCBs with screwless type terminals for external copper conductors		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test		Result - Remark		Verdict
	Torque				--
	Ø mm	Nm	Ø5,9mm	2,5Nm	P
	Max. cross-sect.: ____ mm ²				P
9.5.1	Pull test:				--
	Min. cross-section (mm ²)		1,0mm ²		--
	Max. cross-section (mm ²)		16mm ²		--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)		1,67Nm		--
	Pull (N) for 1 min		50/100N		--
	During the test no noticeable move of conductor				P
9.5.2	Min. cross-section (mm ²)		1,0mm ²		--
	Max. cross-section (mm ²)		16mm ²		--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)		1,67Nm		--
	The conductor shows no damage				P
	Terminals not worked loose and no damage				P
9.5.3	Nominal cross-sections from		1,0 to 16mm ²		--
	Number of strands		7		--
	Ø of strands (mm)		2,14mm		--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)		1,67Nm		--
	After the test no strand of conductor escaped outside				P
	Rated current	Range of nominal cross sections to be clamped* (mm ²)			
		Rigid (solid or stranded) conductors	Flexible conductors		
	≤ 13	1 to 2,5	1 to 2,5		
	> 13 ≤ 16	1 to 4	1 to 4		
	> 16 ≤ 25	1,5 to 6	1,5 to 6		
	> 25 ≤ 32	2,5 to 10	2,5 to 6		
	> 32 ≤ 50	4 to 16	4 to 10		
	> 50 ≤ 80	10 to 25	10 to 16		
	> 80 ≤ 100	16 to 35	16 to 25		
	> 100 ≤ 125	24 to 50	25 to 35		
				1,0 to 25 mm ² for Rigid conductors	
				1,0 to 16 mm ² for flexible conductors	
	*It is required that, for current ratings up to and including 50 A, terminals be designed to clamp solid conductors as well as rigid stranded conductors. Nevertheless, it is permitted that terminals for conductors having cross-sections from 1 mm ² up to 6 mm ² be designed to clamp solid conductors only.				--
8.1.5.3	Means for clamping the conductors in the terminals do not serve to fix any other component. (See tests				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	of sub-clause 9.5)		
8.1.5.4	Terminals for $I_N \leq 32$ A allow the connection of conductors without special preparation.		N/A
8.1.5.5	Terminals have adequate mechanical strength and metric ISO thread or equivalent. (See tests of sub-clauses 9.4 and 9.5.1)		P
8.1.5.6	Clamping of conductor without undue damage to conductor. (See tests of sub-clause 9.5.2)		P
8.1.5.7	Clamping of conductor reliably and between metal surfaces. (See tests of sub-clauses 9.4 and 9.5.1)		P
8.1.5.8	Terminals so designed or positioned that no conductor can slip out while the clamping screws or nuts are tightened. (See tests of sub-clause 9.5.3)		P
8.1.5.9	Terminals so fixed or located that they do not work loose when the clamping screws or nuts are tightened or loosened. (See tests of sub-clause 9.4)		P
8.1.5.10	Clamping screws or nuts of terminals for the protective conductors adequately secured against accidental loosening and not possible to unclamp without a tool.		N/A
8.1.5.11	Screws and nuts of terminals for external conductors shall be in engagement with a metal thread and not be of the tapping screw type.		P
8.1.Z1	Non-interchangeability		N/A
	For RCCBs intended to be mounted on bases forming a unit therewith (plug-in type or screw-in type) it shall not be possible, without the aid of a tool, to replace a RCCB when mounted and wired as for normal use by another of the same make having a higher rated current. Compliance is checked by inspection.		N/A
8.1.Z2	Mechanical mounting of plug-in type RCCBs		N/A
	The mechanical mounting of plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which does not depend solely on their plug-in connection(s), shall be reliable and have adequate stability.		N/A
8.1.Z2.1	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which does not depend solely on their plug-in connection(s)		N/A
8.1.Z2.2	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their plug-in connection(s)		N/A
	Compliance of the mechanical mounting is checked by the relevant tests of 9.12.		N/A
8.2	Protection against electric shock		--
	Live parts not accessible in normal use		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	For RCCBs other than plug-in type, external parts, other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible in normal use shall be of insulating material or be lined throughout with insulating material.		P
	Linings		N/A
	- reliably fixed		N/A
	- adequate thickness and		N/A
	- mechanical strength		N/A
	Inlet openings for cables or conduits shall be of insulating material or be provided with bushings or similar devices of insulating material.		N/A
	Such devices		N/A
	- reliably fixed		N/A
	- adequate mechanical strength		N/A
	For plug-in RCCBs external parts other than screws or other means for fixing covers, which are accessible, shall be of insulating material.		N/A
	Metallic operating means insulated from live parts.		N/A
	Metal parts of mechanism not accessible, insulated from accessible metal parts, from metal frames (for flush-type), from screws or other means for fixing the base and from metal plates.		P
	Possible to replace plug-in RCCBs easily with-out touching live parts.		N/A
	Lacquer or enamel not considered to provide adequate insulation.		P
9.6	Test: Standard test finger		--
	Straight test finger with a force of 75 N for 1 min at 35°C ± 2°C	75N, 1min, 35°C	P
	Enclosures or covers not deformed to such an extent that live parts can be touched.		P
8.9	Resistance to heat		--
	RCCB sufficiently resistant to heat		P
9.13.1	Test:		--
	- without removable covers..... 1 h (100 ± 2) °C	1h, 100°C	P
	- removable covers..... 1 h (70 ± 2) °C		N/A
	No change impairing further use and no flow of sealing compound that live parts are exposed		P
	No access to live parts even with test finger with a force not exceeding 5 N.		P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of 1,25 I _{Δn} - break time not exceeding the value for I _{Δn} in table 1	23ms	P
	Marking still legible after test		P
9.13.2	Ball pressure test for external parts of insulating material necessary to retain current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position:		P
	- T = 125 ± 2°C	125°C	P
	After 1 h Ø of impression ≤ 2 mm	1,5mm	P
9.13.3	Ball pressure test for external parts of insulating material not necessary to retain current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position:		P
	<input type="checkbox"/> T = 70 ± 2°C	70°C	P
	<input type="checkbox"/> T = _____ ± 2°C (40°C + max. temperature rise of sub-clause 9.8)	1,0mm	N/A
	Ø of impression ≤ 2 mm		P
8.10	Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire		--
	External parts of insulating material are not liable to ignite and to spread fire under fault or overload conditions.		P
9.14	Glow-wire test		--
	- External parts of insulating material necessary to retain current-carrying parts or parts of the protective circuit in position	960(Enclosure)	P
	- All other external parts of insulating material	650(Handle)	P
	No visible flame and no sustained glowing	No flames(Handle)	P
	Flames and glowing extinguish within 30 s after removal	5,6s(Enclosure)	P
	No ignition of tissue paper or scorching of the pinewood board		P
	TEST SEQUENCE "B" <i>replace the complete test sequence "B"</i> (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	B4 B5 B6	P
8	requirements for construction and operation		--
8.3	dielectric properties and isolating capability		--
	RCCBs have adequate dielectric properties		P
9.7	test of dielectric properties and isolating capability		--
9.7.1.1	Parts which can be removed without a tool are removed, spring lids kept open, inlet openings are		N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	left open and if knock-outs one is opened.				
9.7.1.2	Test conditions: 48 h in humidity cabinet RH = 91% to 95% T = 20 to 30°C ± 1°C	92%			--
		25°C			
9.7.1.4	The samples show no damage				P
9.7.2	Insulation resistance of the main circuit measured between 30 and 60 min after this treatment with 500 V DC after 5 s:	B4 [MΩ]	B5 [MΩ]	B6 [MΩ]	--
	a) between the terminals which are electrically connected together when the RCCB is in the closed position..... ≥ 2 MΩ	>500MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	b) between each pole and the others connected together (electronic components, connected between poles being disconnected) ≥ 2 MΩ	>500MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	c) with the RCCB in the closed position, between all poles connected together and the frame, including a metal foil in contact with the outer surface of the internal enclosure of insulating material, if any ≥ 5 MΩ	>500MΩ	>500MΩ	> 500MΩ	P
	d) between the frame and a metal foil in contact with the inner surface of the lining of insulating material ≥ 5 MΩ				N/A
9.7.3	Dielectric strength of the main circuit measured with an AC voltage (45-65Hz) for 1 min:				--
	a) 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	b) (electronic components, connected between poles being disconnected) 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	c) 2000 V	2000	2000	2000	P
	e) 2500 V				N/A
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.7.4	Insulation resistance of auxiliary circuits measured with 500 V DC after 1 min:	B4 [MΩ]	B5 [MΩ]	B6 [MΩ]	--
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame ≥ 2 MΩ				N/A
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together ≥ 2 MΩ				N/A
	Dielectric strength of auxiliary circuits measured with an AC voltage at rated frequency for 1 min:				--
	Rated voltage of auxiliary circuits (a.c. or d.c.)	Test voltage (V)			--
	≤ 30	600			

IEC 61008-1											
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark			Verdict			
	> 30 ≤ 50		1000								
	> 50 ≤ 110		1500								
	> 110 ≤ 250		2000								
	> 250 ≤ 500		2500								
	1) between all auxiliary circuits and the frame									N/A	
	2) between each part of the auxiliary circuits which might be isolated from the other parts and the whole of the other parts connected together									N/A	
	No flashover or perforation									N/A	
9.7.5	Secondary circuit of detection transformers									--	
	No insulation test, provided that no connection with accessible metal parts or with protective conductor or live parts exists.									N/A	
9.7.6	Capability of control circuits connected to the main circuit of withstanding high DC voltages due to insulation measurements									--	
	RCCB fixed on metal support in closed position with all control circuits connected as in service.									P	
	Open test voltage 600 V +25 / -0 V Maximum ripple 5% Short-circuit current 12 mA +2 / -0 mA Applied for 1 min between each pole and the other poles connected together to the frame.				600	600	600				P
9.9.1.2	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current by closing S ₁										P
	Type	I _N A	I _{ΔN} A	Standard values of break time and non-actuating time at a residual current equal to							--
				I _{ΔN}	2 I _{ΔN}	5 I _{ΔN}	5 I _{ΔN} or 0,25A a)	5A-200A, 500A b)	I _{at} c)		--
	General	Any value	<0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04	Max. break times	--
			0,03	0,3	0,15	--	0,04	0,04	0,04		--
			>0,03	0,3	0,15	0,04	--	0,04	0,04		--
	S	≥ 25	>0,03	0,5	0,2	0,15	--	0,15	0,15	Max. break times	--
				0,13	0,06	0,05	--	0,04	0,04	Min. non-actuating times	--
	a) value to be decided by the manufacturer for this test										--
	b) The test are only made during verification of the correct operation as mentioned in 9.9.1.2 d) but in any case values exceeding the lower limit of the										--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	overcurrent instantaneous tripping range are not tested.				
	c) The test is made with a current $I_{\Delta t}$ equal to the lower limit of the overcurrent instantaneous tripping range according to type B, C or D, as applicable				--
9.9.2.3	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current by closing S_1 , (S_2 and RCCB in closed position):				P
	Maximum break times at:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	- $I_{\Delta N}$	38	36	39	P
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$	29	30	29	P
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$ or	-	-	-	N/A
	- 0,25 A	19	21	21	P
	- 500 A	8	7	7	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value				P
	Additional test for type S:				--
	Minimum non-actuating time at:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	- $I_{\Delta N}$ 0,13 s				N/A
	- $2 I_{\Delta N}$ 0,06 s				N/A
	- $5 I_{\Delta N}$ 0,05 s				N/A
	- 500 A 0,04 s				N/A
	The test switch S_1 and the RCCB being in the closed position, the test voltage is suddenly established by closing the test switch S_2 for min. non-operating times acc. table 1				N/A
9.7.7	verification of impulse withstand voltages (across clearances and across solid insulation) and of leakage current across open contacts				
9.7.7.1	verification of impulse withstand voltage across the open contacts (suitability for isolation)				
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support				P
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of $1,2\mu\text{s}$, and a time to half-value of $50\mu\text{s}$				P
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.				P
	The test voltage is applied between the line terminals connected together and the load terminals connected together with the contacts in the open position				P
	Three positive impulses and three negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and being at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:		--
	see level of test laboratory [m]		--
	test voltage (acc. Table 15) [kV]:		--
	no disruptive discharges during the test		P
9.7.7.2	verification of impulse withstand voltage for the parts not tested in 9.7.7.1		
	The test is carried out on an RCCB fixed on a metal support		N/A
	The impulses are given by a generator producing positive and negative impulses having a front time of 1,2µs, and a time to half-value of 50µs		N/A
	The shape of the impulses is adjusted with the RCCB under test connected to the impulse generator.		N/A
	A first series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the phase pole(s), connected together, and the neutral pole (or path) of the RCCB, as applicable.		N/A
	A second series of tests is made applying the impulse voltage between the metal support connected to the terminal(s) intended for the protective conductor(s), if any, and the phase pole(s) and the neutral pole (or path) connected together.		N/A
	In both cases three positive impulses and three negative impulses are applied, the interval between consecutive impulses being at least 1 s for impulses of the same polarity and at least 10 s for impulses of the opposite polarity.		N/A
	rated impulse withstand voltage [kV]:		--
	see level of test laboratory [m]		--
	test voltage (acc. Table 16) [kV]:		--
	no disruptive discharges during the test		N/A
9.7.7.3	verification of leakage currents across open contacts (suitability for isolation)		
	Each pole of RCCB having been submitted to the test of 9.11.2.2, 9.11.2.3, 9.11.2.4a), 9.11.2.4b), 9.11.2.4c) is supplied at a voltage 1,1 times its rated operational voltage, the RCCB being in the open position		P
	The leakage current flowing across the open contacts is measured and shall not exceed 2mA		P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No tripping during tests				P
8.4	Temperature rise				--
	Temperature rises do not exceed the limiting values stated in table 7.				P
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
9.8.1	Ambient air temperature (°C)	22°C			--
9.8.2	Test current I _N (A) until steady state values are reached.	63A			--
	Four pole RCCBs:				P
	Current passing through				P
	- 3 phase poles (1)				P
	- neutral and adjacent pole (2)				P
	Parts Temperature rise K	[K]	[K]	[K]	--
	Terminals for external connections65	52	53	53	P
	External parts liable to be touched during manual operation of the RCCB, including operating means of insulating material and metallic means for coupling insulated operating means of several poles40	8	10	10	P
	External metallic parts of operating means25	-	-	-	N/A
	Other external parts, including that face of the RCCB in direct contact with the mounting surface 60	20	21	21	P
9.20	Verification of resistance of the insulation against an impulse voltage				--
	RCCB fixed on metal support in closed position and wired as in normal use.				P
	Impulse voltage 1,2 / 50 μs with a peak value of:				--
	- 6 kV between the phase pole(s) connected together and the neutral pole or, in absence of the neutral pole, on one pole taken at random				P
	- 8 kV between the metal support connected to terminal(s) for the protective conductor(s) and all poles connected together				P
	No unintentional disruptive discharge				P
8.16	Reliability				--
	RCCBs operate reliably even after long service.				P
9.22.2	Test with 28 cycles at 40 ± 2°C				--
	Cross-section (mm ²)	16mm ²			--
	Torque ² / ₃ (Nm)	1,67Nm			--
	Test current I _N (A)	63A			--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	- with current passing21 h				P
	- without current.....3 h				P
	For 4 pole RCCBs with 3 overcurrent protected poles only 3 poles loaded				P
	At the end of the last period of 21 h with current passing the temperature rise of the terminals shall not exceed 65K	[K]	[K]	[K]	--
		52	55	54	P
	After cool down the RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		21	23	22	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1 .				P
9.23	Verification of ageing				--
	168 h at $40 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$	40°C			--
	Test current I_N (A)	63A			--
	Cross-section (mm^2)	16 mm^2			--
	Electronic parts at $1,1 U_N$	457V			--
	After cool down:				P
	- electronic parts show no damage				P
	The RCCB shall trip with a test current of $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ - break time not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
		26	27	23	P
	Test switch S_2 and RCCB in the closed position, test voltage established by closing the test switch S_1 .				P

TEST SEQUENCE "C"		C4	C5	C6	P
(3 samples: $I_n = 63\text{A}$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03\text{A}$, type A)					
	TESTS C_1				--
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
8.6	Mechanical and electrical endurance				--
	RCCBs shall be capable of performing an adequate number of mechanical and electrical operations.				P
<i>9.10.3 modify:</i>	After test:				--
	a)	900V	900V	900V	P
	b)	900V	900V	900V	P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	c)	900V	900V	900V	P
	d)				N/A
	TEST SEQUENCE "D" (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	D4	D5	D6	P
	TEST D ₀				P
9.9.2.4 <i>modify:</i>	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current between 5 I _{ΔN} and 500A among the following list: 5A - 10A - 20A - 50A - 100A - 200A by closing S ₂ , (S ₁ and RCCB in closed position):				P
	- 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	15ms	15ms	15ms	P
	- 10A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	13ms	12ms	12ms	P
	- 20A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	11ms	10ms	10ms	P
	- 50A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	10ms	9ms	7ms	P
	- 100A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	9ms	9ms	8ms	P
	- 200A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	7ms	8ms	7ms	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting value				P
	TEST D ₁		--		P
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage				--
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 UN				N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U _x				N/A
	U _N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U _N				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current 1,25.I _{ΔN}	1,25.I _{ΔN} = A			--
	Time corresponding to value for I _{ΔN} in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
					--
8.11 REPLACE BY:	Test device				--
	RCCBs provided with a test device				P
	RCCBs with rated residual current of 30mA:				P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 1,66 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 94,0 milliamperere turns 1,66 times the Ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 99,6 milliamperere-turns			P
	RCCBs with rated residual current other than 30mA:				N/A
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$				N/A
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position				P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact				P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	test acc. 9.12.2.1 for all types, in addition by the tests of:		P
	- 9.12.2.2 for RCCBs intended to be mounted on a rail and for all types of plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting;		P
	- 9.12.2.3 for plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections.		N/A
9.12.2.2 <i>replace by:</i>	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	Plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting are mounted complete with the appropriate means for the plug-in connection but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate.		N/A
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D4 - D5 - D6 -	P
9.12.2.3 <i>replace by:</i>	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections, are mounted, complete with the appropriate plug-in base but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate, on a vertical rigid wall. A force of 20 N is applied to the RCCB portion at a point equidistant between the plug-in connections, without jerks for 1 min (see Figure Z4).		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE "D" (3 samples: $I_n = 63A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,03A$, type AC)	D8			P
	TEST D ₀				P
9.9.2.4 <i>modify:</i>	Verification of the correct operation in case of sudden appearance of residual current between 5 $I_{\Delta n}$ and 500A among the following list: 5A - 10A - 20A - 50A - 100A - 200A by closing S ₂ , (S ₁ and RCCB in closed position):				P
	- 5A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	15ms	-	P
	- 10A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	13ms	-	P
	- 20A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	11ms	-	P
	- 50A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	12ms	-	P
	- 100A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	9ms	-	P
	- 200A (value 1 between 5A and 200A)	-	9ms	-	P
	No value exceeds the relevant specified limiting				P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	value				
	TEST D ₁		--		P
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
8.12	RCCBs functionally dependent on line voltage				--
	RCCBs functionally dependent on the line voltage operate correctly between 0,85 and 1,1 U_N				N/A
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U _x				N/A
	U _N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U _N				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V).....: V				--
	Residual current 1,25.I _{ΔN}: 1,25.I _{ΔN} = A				--
	Time corresponding to value for I _{ΔN} in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U _x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U _N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U _N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)		N/A
			--
8.11 REPLACE BY:	Test device		--
	RCCBs provided with a test device		P
	RCCBs with rated residual current of 30mA:		P
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 1,66 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$	Ampere-turns produced by test device: 80,4 milliamperere turns 1,66 times the Ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta n}$: 99,6 milliamperere-turns	P
	RCCBs with rated residual current other than 30mA:		N/A
	Ampere-turns produced when operating the test device do not exceed 2,5 times the ampere turns produced by $I_{\Delta N}$		N/A
	Not possible to energize the circuit on the load side by operating the test device when the RCCB is in the open position		P
9.12.2	Mechanical impact		P
	test acc. 9.12.2.1 for all types, in addition by the tests of:		P
	- 9.12.2.2 for RCCBs intended to be mounted on a rail and for all types of plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting;		P
	- 9.12.2.3 for plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections.		N/A
9.12.2.2 <i>replace by:</i>	RCCBs for rail mounting downward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min, upward vertical force of 50 N for 1 min		P
	Plug-in RCCBs designed for surface mounting are mounted complete with the appropriate means for the plug-in connection but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate.		N/A
	RCCB shall not become loose during test and no damage impairing its further use	D8 -	P
9.12.2.3 <i>replace by:</i>	Plug-in type RCCBs, the holding in position of which depends solely on their connections, are mounted, complete with the appropriate plug-in base but without cables being connected and without any cover-plate, on a vertical rigid wall. A force of 20 N		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

	is applied to the RCCB portion at a point equidistant between the plug-in connections, without jerks for 1 min (see Figure Z4).		
--	---	--	--

9.11.2.3c)	Tests "D2" (3 samples: $I_n= 63A$, $I_{\Delta n}= 0,03A$, type A)	D2-4 D2-5 D2-6	P
<i>modify:</i>	Test voltage 110% of rated phase to neutral voltage for the pole exclusively for the neutral		P

TEST SEQUENCE E (3 samples: $I_n= 63A$, $I_{\Delta n}= 0,03A$, type A)		E4 E5 E6	P
9.11.2.4a)	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional short-circuit current (A): Inc	6000A	P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:		P
	a)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	b)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	c)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK	P
	d)	E4 - E5 - E6 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x		N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V] [V] [V]	--
			N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to	ms		N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
9.11.2.2	Verification of the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	630A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK			P
	b)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK			P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	c)	E4 - OK E5 - OK E6 - OK			P
	d)	E4 - E5 - E6 -			N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	E4 - E5 - E6 -			P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[M]	[M]	[M]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to	ms		N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Voltage off and on at the line side:		N/A
	No automatically closing		N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)		N/A

	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: I_n= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	F7 F8 F9	P
9.11.2.4b)	Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I _m	630A	P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use		P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of 2 U _n for 1 min:		P
	a)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	b)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	c)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK	P
	d)	F7 - F8 - F9 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown		P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage		--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U _x		N/A
	U _N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V] [V] [V]	--
			N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U _N		N/A
	Tripping test:		N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V	--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
9.11.2.4c)	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$..	6000A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK			P
	b)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK			P
	c)	F7 - OK F8 - OK F9 - OK			P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	d)	F7 - F8 - F9 -			N/A
	No flashover or breakdown	F7- F8 - F9 -			P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
<i>9.17.1 replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
<i>9.17.2 replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
<i>a)</i>	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
<i>b)</i>	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to	ms		N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)		N/A
------------------------------	---	--	-----

	TEST SEQUENCE F (3 samples: $I_n=10A$, $I_{\Delta n}=0,3A$, type AC)	F10	F11	F12	P
9.11.2.4b)	Verification of the coordination at the rated making and breaking capacity (A): I_m	500A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	F10 - OK	F11 - OK	F12 - OK	P
	b)	F10 - OK	F11 - OK	F12 - OK	P
	c)	F10 - OK	F11 - OK	F12 - OK	P
	d)	F10 -	F11 -	F12 -	N/A
	No flashover or breakdown				P
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than $0,7 U_N$				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
9.11.2.4c)	Verification of the coordination at the rated conditional residual short-circuit current (A): $I_{\Delta c}$..	6000A			P
<i>modify:</i>	After the tests no damage impairing further use				P
9.7.3	Dielectric strength test of the main circuit at test voltage of $2 U_n$ for 1 min:				P
	a)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK			P
	b)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK			P
	c)	F10 - OK F11 - OK F12 - OK			P
	d)	F10 - F11 - F12 -			N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	No flashover or breakdown	F10 -			P
		F11 -			
		F12 -			
9.17	Verification of the behaviour of RCCBs opening automatically in case of failure of the line voltage				--
9.17.1 <i>replace by:</i>	Limiting value of the line voltage U_x				N/A
	U_N applied to the line terminals and progressively lowered to attain zero within about 30s until automatic opening occurs	[V]	[V]	[V]	--
					N/A
	All values less than 0,7 U_N				N/A
	Tripping test:				N/A
	Test voltage (V)	V			--
	Residual current $1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N}$	$1,25 \cdot I_{\Delta N} = A$			--
	Time corresponding to value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	No value exceeds the specified limiting values				N/A
	Not possible to close the apparatus by manual operating means below U_x				N/A
9.17.2 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage				N/A
	RCCB supplied with U_N and line voltage, then switched off				N/A
	Time interval between switching off and opening of the main contacts:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
a)	RCCBs opening without delay				N/A
	- no value exceeds 0,5 s				N/A
	- no tripping shall occur if the voltage is switched off for a time not exceeding 0,03 s				N/A
b)	RCCBs opening with delay				N/A
	Values within the range indicated by manufacturer	to		ms	N/A
	RCCBs classified 4.1.2.1b): switch off at U_N				N/A
	Voltage off and on at the line side:				N/A
	No automatically closing				N/A
9.17.4 <i>replace by:</i>	Verification of the correct operation of RCCBs with 3 or 4 poles, in presence of a residual current, the neutral and one line terminal only being energized (<i>replace the title by</i>)				N/A
<i>modify:</i>	TEST SEQUENCE "G"	G7	G8	G9	P

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

	(3 samples: In= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type AC)		
9.22	Verification of reliability		P
9.22.1	Climatic test		P
<i>modify:</i>	TEST SEQUENCE "G" (3 samples: In= 10A, I_{Δn}= 0,3A, type A)	G10 G11 G12	P
9.22	Verification of reliability		P
9.22.1	Climatic test		P

	TEST SEQUENCE "H" (add the new test sequence) (3 samples: In= 63A, I_{Δn}= 0,03A, type A)	H1 H2 H3	P		
8	requirements for construction and operation		--		
<i>add:</i> 8.Z1	Behaviour of RCCBs at low ambient air temperature		--		
	RCCBs for use between -25°C and +40°C operate reliably at low ambient air temperature		P		
<i>add:</i> 9.Z1	Verification of the correct operation at low ambient air temperature for RCCBs for use at temperatures between -25° C and +40° C		--		
	RCCBs mounted in enclosure with degree of protection IP 55 and connected for normal use		P		
	RCCBs in a test chamber at +23°C ± 2°C and rH 90% ± 3%		P		
	RCCBs in ON-position without load		P		
	Five test cycles performed acc. to figure Z6		P		
	No tripping during cycles		P		
	At the end of last 6 h period at -25°C an a.c. residual current is passed through one pole (see figure 4a)		P		
	- general type:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	break time at 1,25 I _{ΔN} not exceeding the value for I _{ΔN} in table 1	31	24	26	P
	- S-type:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	break time at 2,5 I _{ΔN} not exceeding the value for 2 I _{ΔN} in table 1				N/A
	Additionally for RCCBs of type A:				P
	Break time with pulsating d.c. residual currents of				P
	- 1,25 I _{ΔN} (general type)				P

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	- 2,5 $I_{\Delta N}$ (S-type)				N/A
	Multiplied by:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	1,4 for $I_{\Delta N} > 0,01$ A	25	28	21	P
	2 for $I_{\Delta N} \leq 0,01$ A				N/A
	at $\alpha = 0^\circ$ el (test circuit figure 4b)				P
	After test possible to switch on the RCCB without presence of residual current				P
	TEST SEQUENCE "H" (add the new test sequence) (3 samples: $I_n = 10A$, $I_{\Delta n} = 0,3A$, type AC)	H4	H5	H6	P
8	requirements for construction and operation				--
add: 8.Z1	Behaviour of RCCBs at low ambient air temperature				--
	RCCBs for use between -25°C and $+40^\circ\text{C}$ operate reliably at low ambient air temperature				P
add: 9.Z1	Verification of the correct operation at low ambient air temperature for RCCBs for use at temperatures between -25°C and $+40^\circ\text{C}$				--
	RCCBs mounted in enclosure with degree of protection IP 55 and connected for normal use				P
	RCCBs in a test chamber at $+23^\circ\text{C} \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ and $rH 90\% \pm 3\%$				P
	RCCBs in ON-position without load				P
	Five test cycles performed acc. to figure Z6				P
	No tripping during cycles				P
	At the end of last 6 h period at -25°C an a.c. residual current is passed through one pole (see figure 4a)				P
	- general type:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	break time at $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ not exceeding the value for $I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1	26	30	24	P
	- S-type:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	break time at $2,5 I_{\Delta N}$ not exceeding the value for $2 I_{\Delta N}$ in table 1				N/A
	Additionally for RCCBs of type A:				N/A
	Break time with pulsating d.c. residual currents of				N/A
	- $1,25 I_{\Delta N}$ (general type)				N/A
	- $2,5 I_{\Delta N}$ (S-type)				N/A

IEC 61008-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark			Verdict
	Multiplied by:	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	--
	1,4 for $I_{\Delta N} > 0,01$ A				N/A
	2 for $I_{\Delta N} \leq 0,01$ A				N/A
	at $\alpha = 0^\circ$ el (test circuit figure 4b)				N/A
	After test possible to switch on the RCCB without presence of residual current				N/A

EN 61008-1

replace table A.1 by:

ANNEX A (NORMATIVE)

Test sequence and number of samples to be submitted for certification purposes
Table A.1 - Test sequences

Test sequence	Clause or subclause	Test (or inspection)
A	6 8.1.1 8.1.2 9.3 8.1.3 9.15 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.13 8.1.3 9.14	Marking General Mechanism Indelibility of marking Clearance and creepage distances (external parts only) Trip free mechanism Reliability of screws, current-carrying parts and connections Reliability of terminals for external conductors Protection against electric shock Resistance to heat Clearances and creepage distances (internal parts) Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire
B	9.7 9.8 9.20 9.22.2 9.23	Dielectric properties Temperature-rise Resistance of insulation against impulse voltages Reliability at 40°C Ageing of electronic components
C	9.10	Mechanical and electrical endurance
D	D ₀ 9.9	Residual operating characteristics
	D ₁ 9.17 9.19 9.21 9.11.2.3 a)b) 9.16 9.12 9.18	Behaviour in case of failure of the line voltage Unwanted tripping Behaviour in case of surge currents D.C. components Performance at I _{sm} Test device Resistance to mechanical shock and impact Non-operating current under overcurrent conditions
D ₂	9.11.2.3 c)	Verification of the suitability of RCCBs for use in IT-systems
E	9.11.2.4 a)	Coordination at I _{nc}
	9.11.2.2	Performance at I _m
F	9.11.2.4 b)	Coordination at I _m
	9.11.2.4 c)	Coordination at I _{sc}
G ₀	9.22.1	Reliability (climatic tests)
G ₁	9.Z1	Verification of correct operation at low Ambient air temperature of RCCBs for use of -25°C to +40°C
H ^{a)}	IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.1 IEC 61543 Table 4 -T1.2 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.3	Harmonics, interharmonics Signalling voltage Surges
I	IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.1 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.5 IEC 61543 Table 5 -T2.2	Conducted sine-wave voltages or currents Radiated high-frequency phenomena Fast transients (burst)
J	IEC 61543 Table 5 - T2.6 IEC 61543 Table 6 -T3.1	Conducted common mode disturbances in the frequency range lower than 150 kHz Electrostatic discharges
a) For devices containing a continuously operating oscillator, the test of CISPR 14-1 shall be carried out on the samples prior to the tests of this sequence.		

EN 61008-1

replace table A.2 by:

Table A.2 - Number of samples for full test procedure

Test sequence ^a	Number of samples	Minimum number of accepted samples ^b	Maximum number of samples for repeated tests ^c
A	1+3 ^f	1+3 ^f	--
B	3	2	3
C	3	2	3
D	3	2 ^d	3
D ₂	3	3	3
E	3	2 ^d	3
F	3	2 ^d	3
G ₀	3	2	3
G ₁	3	2	3
H ^e	3	2	3
I ^e	3	2	3
J ^e	3	2	3

- a) In total a maximum of three test sequences may be repeated.
- b) It is assumed that a sample which has not passed a test has not met the requirements due to workmanship or assembly defects which are not representative of the design.
- c) In the case of repeated tests, all test results must be acceptable.
- d) All samples shall meet the requirements in 9.9.2, 9.9.3, and 9.11.2.3, as appropriate. In addition, permanent arcing or flashover between poles or between poles and frame shall not occur in any sample during tests of 9.11.2.2, 9.11.2.4 a), 9.11.2.4 b) or 9.11.2.4 c).
- e) At the manufacturer's request, the same set of samples may be subjected to more than one of these test sequences.
- f) Test 9.14 shall applied to 3 additional new samples

EN 61008-1

replace table A.3 by:

Table A.3 - Number of samples for simplified test procedure

Test sequence	Number of samples according to the number of poles ^{a) g)}		
	2-poles ^{b) c)}	3-poles ^{d) f) i)}	4-poles ^{e)}
A ⁱ⁾	1 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	1 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	1 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
B	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
C	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
$D_0 + D_1$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
D_0	1 for all other ratings of $I_{\Delta N}$		
D_2	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
E	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
F	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
G_0	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
G_1 ^{h)}	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$	3 max. rating I_N min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ 3 min. rating I_N max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$
H	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I_N chosen at random min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$		
I	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I_N chosen at random min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$		
J	3 ^{h)} samples of the same rating I_N chosen at random min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$		
a)	If a test is to be repeated according to the minimum performance criteria of clause A.2, a new set of samples is used for the relevant test. In the repeated test all test results must be acceptable.		
b)	If only 3-pole or 4-pole RCCBs are submitted, this column shall also apply to a set of samples with the smallest number of poles.		
c)	deleted		
d)	deleted		
e)	deleted		
f)	This column is omitted when 4-pole RCCBs have been tested.		
g)	If only one value of $I_{\Delta N}$ is submitted, min. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ and max. rating $I_{\Delta N}$ are replaced by $I_{\Delta N}$.		
h)	Only the highest number of pole.		
i)	deleted		
j)	Three additional samples of the minimum number of poles, with ratings I_N and $I_{\Delta N}$ chosen at random, shall be used for the test of 9.14.		

EN 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



ANNEX J Particular requirements for RCCBs with screwless type terminals for external copper conductors			N/A
			N/A
J.6 <i>replace:</i>	Marking		--
	In addition to Clause 6, the following requirements apply:		N/A
	Marking on the RCCB or		N/A
	if the space available is not sufficient on the smallest package unit or in technical information		N/A
	Marking indicating the length of insulation to be removed before insertion of the conductor into the terminal shown on the RCCB		N/A
	Manufacturer shall provide information in his literature, on the maximum number of conductors which may be clamped.		N/A

ANNEX ZB Special national conditions			N/A
Germany	The use of RCCBs of type AC is not permitted		N/A

ANNEX ZC A-deviations			N/A
Austria	subclause 4.1, Table Z1 is not valid in Austria		N/A

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Table Z3 - Requirements for marking

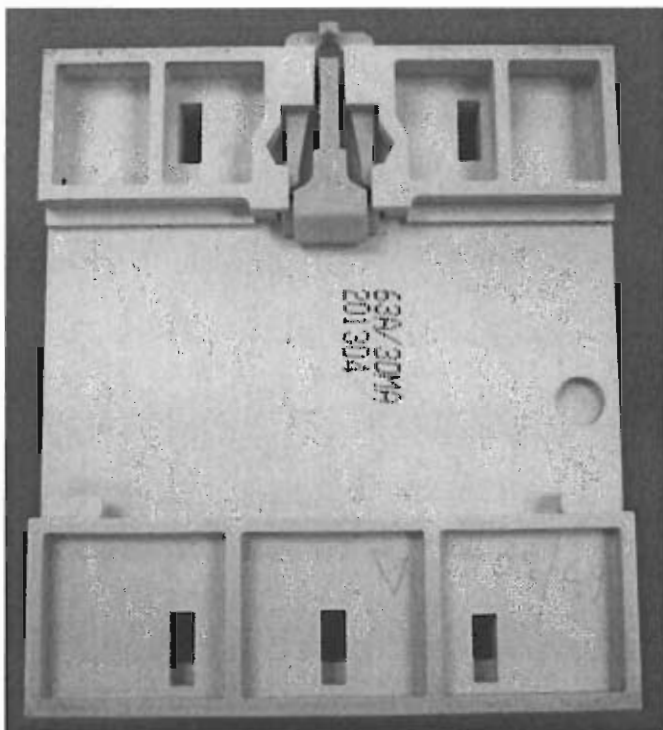
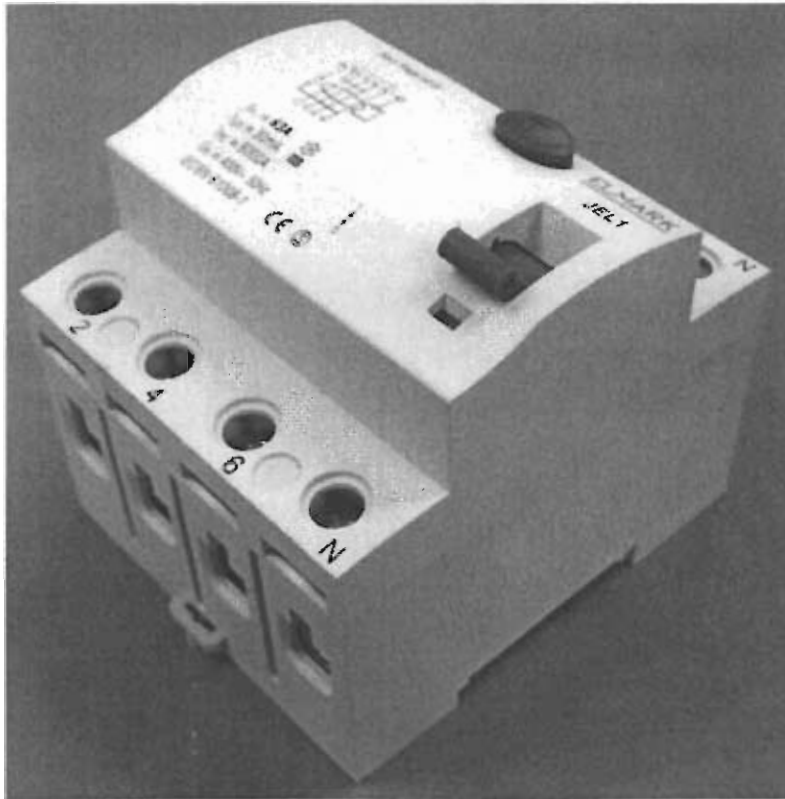
		Marking on the RCCB itself			Product information in the catalogue
	Each RCCB shall be marked in a durable manner with all or, for small apparatus, part of the following data: The minimum requirements are indicated by the symbol "X"	If, for small devices the space available does not allow all the data to be marked, at least the following information shall be marked and visible when the device is installed.	The following information may be marked on the side or on the back of the device and be visible only before the device is installed.	Alternatively the following information may be on the inside of any cover which has to be removed in order to connect the supply wires.	Any remaining information not marked shall be given in the manufacturer's catalogues .
a)	The manufacturer's name or trademark		X		
b)	Type designation, catalogue number or serial number		X		
c)	Rated voltage(s) with the symbol ~		X		
d)	Rated frequency, if the RCCB is designed for frequencies other than 50Hz		X		
e)	rated current	X			
f)	Rated residual operating current ($I_{\Delta n}$) in A or in mA	X			
h)	rated making and breaking capacity (I_m)				X (*)
j)	The degree of protection (only if different from IP20)				X
k)	The position of use (symbol according to IEC 60051), if necessary		X		
l)	Rated residual making and breaking capacity ($I_{\Delta m}$), if different from rated short-circuit capacity (I_m)				X (*)
m)	The symbol S (S in a square) for type S devices	X			
n)	symbol of the method of operation according to Table Z1 of 4.1 if the RCCB is functionally dependent on the line voltage		X	X	
o)	Operating means of the test device, by the letter T (**)	X			
p)	Wiring diagram unless the correct mode of operation is evident		X	X	
r)	Operating characteristic in presence of residual currents with d.c. components				
	- RCCBs of type AC with the symbol 		X		
	- RCCBs of type A with the symbol 	X			
s)	RCCBs according to 4 Z2 marked with the symbol (snowflake enclosing -25)		X		
t)	Indication of the terminal for the neutral with "N"		X		
u)	Additional marking of performance to other standards or additional requirements according to 6.Z2		X		

*) $I_{\Delta m}$ and I_m (if different of $I_{\Delta m}$) may be anywhere on the device or in the catalogue but shall be together

***) It is recommended to advise the user to test the device regularly

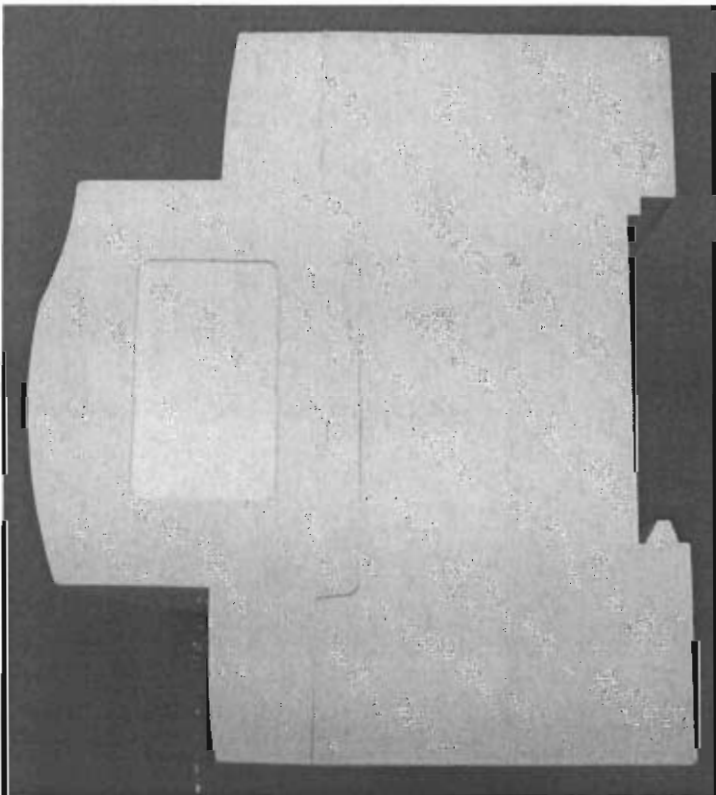
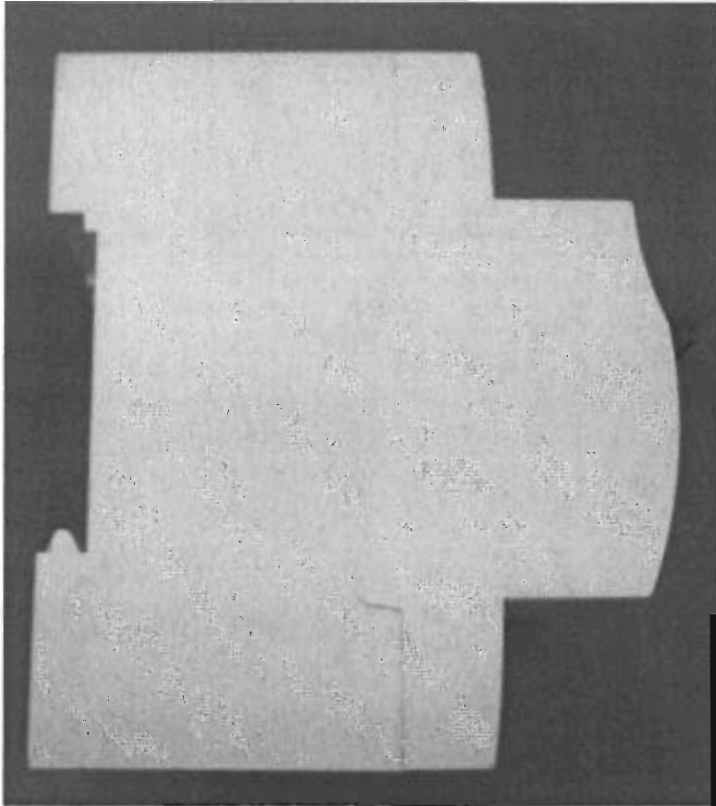
IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Photo of sample:



IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

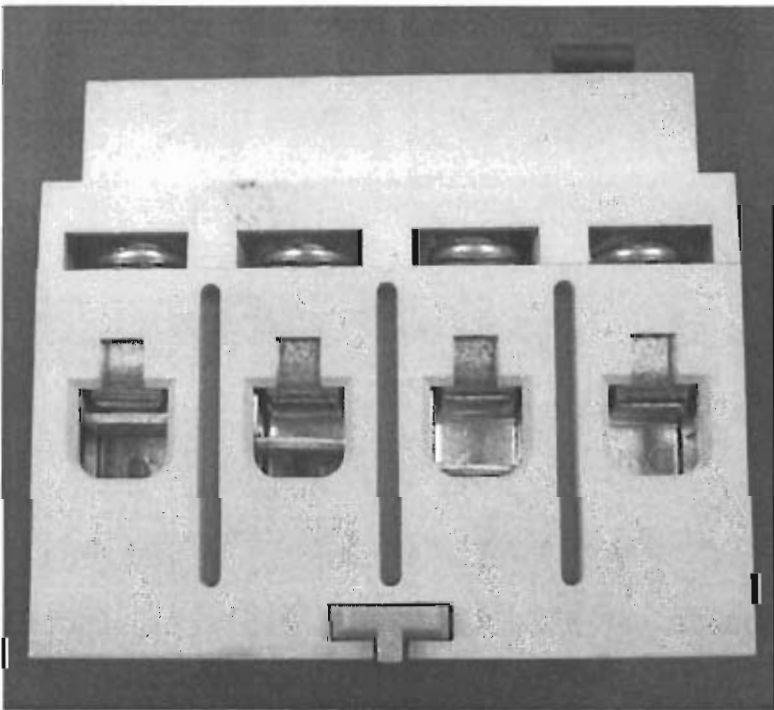
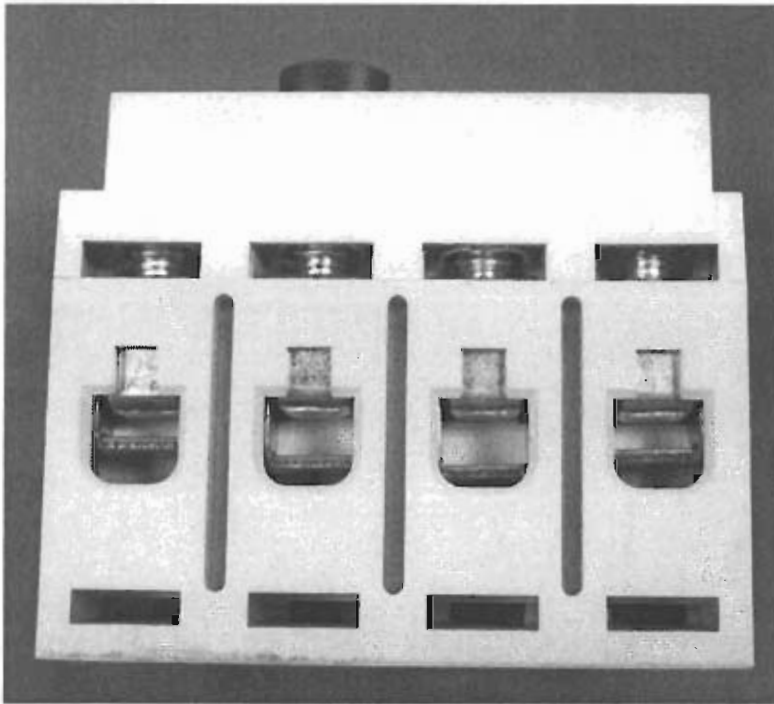
Photo of sample:



TRF No. IEC61008_1F

IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Photo of sample:



IEC 61008-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Photo of sample:

